

Official Journal of the European Union

L 19



English edition

Legislation

Volume 66

20 January 2023

Contents

I *Legislative acts*

DECISIONS

- ★ **Decision (EU) 2023/136 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2023 amending Directive 2003/87/EC as regards the notification of offsetting in respect of a global market-based measure for aircraft operators based in the Union ⁽¹⁾ 1**

II *Non-legislative acts*

REGULATIONS

- ★ **Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/137 of 10 October 2022 amending Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing the statistical classification of economic activities NACE Revision 2 ⁽¹⁾ 5**
- ★ **Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/138 of 21 December 2022 laying down a list of specific high-value datasets and the arrangements for their publication and re-use ⁽¹⁾ 43**
- ★ **Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/139 of 18 January 2023 amending Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as regards the entries for Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States in the lists of third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry and fresh meat of poultry and game birds ⁽¹⁾ 76**
- ★ **Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/140 of 19 January 2023 amending for the 332nd time Council Regulation (EC) No 881/2002 imposing certain specific restrictive measures directed against certain persons and entities associated with the ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaida organisations 92**

⁽¹⁾ Text with EEA relevance.

EN

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

★ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/141 of 19 January 2023 amending Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 laying down special control measures for African swine fever ⁽¹⁾	94
---	----

DECISIONS

★ Council Decision (EU) 2023/142 of 17 January 2023 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union in the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development established under the Agreement between the European Union and Japan for an Economic Partnership as regards the establishment of a list of individuals who are willing and able to serve as experts and the adoption of the rules of procedure for the panel of experts	134
---	-----

ACTS ADOPTED BY BODIES CREATED BY INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

★ Decision No 1/2022 of the Community/Switzerland Inland Transport Committee of 21 December 2022 amending Annex 1 to the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road and Decision No 2/2019 of the Committee [2023/143]	144
---	-----

⁽¹⁾ Text with EEA relevance.

I

(Legislative acts)

DECISIONS

DECISION (EU) 2023/136 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL**of 18 January 2023****amending Directive 2003/87/EC as regards the notification of offsetting in respect of a global market-based measure for aircraft operators based in the Union****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 192(1) thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee ⁽¹⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions ⁽²⁾,

Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure ⁽³⁾,

Whereas:

- (1) The Carbon Offsetting and Reduction Scheme for International Aviation (CORSIA) of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) has been in operation since 2019 as regards the monitoring, reporting and verification of emissions, and is intended to be a globally applied market-based measure aiming to offset international aviation carbon dioxide emissions from 1 January 2021 above a fixed emissions level with certain offset credits.
- (2) The Paris Agreement, adopted in December 2015 under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) ⁽⁴⁾, entered into force in November 2016. Its Parties have agreed to hold the increase in the global average temperature well below 2 °C above pre-industrial levels and to pursue efforts to limit the temperature increase to 1,5 °C above pre-industrial levels. That commitment has been reinforced with the adoption of the Glasgow Climate Pact in November 2021, in which the Conference of the Parties recognised that the impacts of climate change would be much lower at a temperature increase of 1,5 °C, compared with 2 °C, and resolved to pursue efforts to limit the temperature increase to 1,5 °C.

⁽¹⁾ OJ C 105, 4.3.2022, p. 140.

⁽²⁾ OJ C 301, 5.8.2022, p. 116.

⁽³⁾ Position of the European Parliament of 13 December 2022 (not yet published in the Official Journal) and decision of the Council of 19 December 2022.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ L 282, 19.10.2016, p. 4.

- (3) Subject to the differences between Union legislation and the provisions in the First Edition of Annex 16, Volume IV, to the Convention on International Civil Aviation – Carbon Offsetting and Reduction Scheme for International Aviation, establishing the International Standards and Recommended Practices on Environmental Protection for CORSIA (CORSIA SARPs), and which were notified to ICAO following the adoption of Council Decision (EU) 2018/2027 ⁽⁵⁾, and subject to the manner in which the European Parliament and the Council amend Union legislation, the Union intends to implement CORSIA through Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁶⁾.
- (4) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1603 ⁽⁷⁾ was adopted in order to appropriately implement the rules of CORSIA for monitoring, reporting and verification of aviation emissions. The offsetting within the meaning of the CORSIA SARPs is calculated on the basis of CO₂ emissions verified in accordance with that Delegated Regulation.
- (5) Due to a large decrease in aviation emissions in 2020 as a consequence of the COVID-19 pandemic, the ICAO Council decided in its 220th session in June 2020 that 2019 emissions should be used as baseline for calculating the offsetting to be carried out by aircraft operators for the years 2021 to 2023. That decision was endorsed by the ICAO 41st Assembly in October 2022.
- (6) Aviation emissions did not exceed their collective 2019 levels in 2021. On 31 October 2022, ICAO determined that the Sector Growth Factor (SGF) for 2021 emissions equals zero. The SGF is a parameter of the CORSIA methodology used to calculate operators' annual offsetting requirements. Therefore, aircraft operators' additional offsetting is to be zero for the year 2021.
- (7) Member States should implement CORSIA by notifying aircraft operators that hold an air operator certificate issued by a Member State and aircraft operators that are registered in a Member State of those aircraft operators' offsetting in respect of the year 2021 by 30 November 2022.
- (8) Since the objectives of this Decision cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States but can rather, by reason of its scale and effects, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality as set out in that Article, this Decision does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives.
- (9) It is important to ensure there is legal certainty for national authorities and for aircraft operators as regards CORSIA offsetting for the year 2021, as soon as possible in 2022. Accordingly, this Decision should enter into force without delay.
- (10) Without prejudice to the adoption of a Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Directive 2003/87/EC as regards the contribution of aviation to the Union's economy-wide emissions reduction target, and appropriately implementing a global market-based measure, this Decision is intended to be a purely temporary measure that is only to apply pending the expiration of the transposition period of that Directive. In the event that the transposition period has not expired by 30 November 2023 and ICAO determines that the SGF for 2022 emissions equals zero, Member States should notify aircraft operators that their offsetting requirements in respect of the year 2022 amount to zero. If the SGF for 2022 emissions is different from zero, the Commission should be able, where appropriate, to submit a new proposal for the calculation and the notification of those offsetting requirements.

⁽⁵⁾ Council Decision (EU) 2018/2027 of 29 November 2018 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the International Civil Aviation Organization in respect of the First Edition of the International Standards and Recommended Practices on Environmental Protection – Carbon Offsetting and Reduction Scheme for International Aviation (CORSIA)(OJ L 325, 20.12.2018, p. 25).

⁽⁶⁾ Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 2003 establishing a system for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading within the Union and amending Council Directive 96/61/EC (OJ L 275, 25.10.2003, p. 32).

⁽⁷⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1603 of 18 July 2019 supplementing Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards measures adopted by the International Civil Aviation Organisation for the monitoring, reporting and verification of aviation emissions for the purpose of implementing a global market-based measure (OJ L 250, 30.9.2019, p. 10).

(11) Directive 2003/87/EC should therefore be amended accordingly,

HAVE ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

In Article 12 of Directive 2003/87/EC, the following paragraphs are added:

‘6. By 30 November 2022, Member States shall notify aircraft operators that, in respect of the year 2021, their offsetting requirements within the meaning of paragraph 3.2.1 of ICAO’s International Standards and Recommended Practices on Environmental Protection for Carbon Offsetting and Reduction Scheme for International Aviation (CORSIA SARPs) amount to zero. Member States shall notify aircraft operators that fulfil the following conditions:

- (a) the aircraft operators hold an air operator certificate issued by a Member State or are registered in a Member State, including in the outermost regions, dependencies and territories of that Member State; and
- (b) they produce annual CO₂ emissions greater than 10 000 tonnes from the use of aeroplanes with a maximum certified take-off mass greater than 5 700 kg conducting flights covered by Annex I to this Directive and by Article 2(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1603 (*), other than those departing and arriving in the same Member State, including the outermost regions of that Member State, from 1 January 2021.

For the purposes of the first subparagraph, point (b), CO₂ emissions from the following types of flights shall not be taken into account:

- (i) state flights;
- (ii) humanitarian flights;
- (iii) medical flights;
- (iv) military flights;
- (v) firefighting flights;
- (vi) flights preceding or following a humanitarian, medical or firefighting flight, provided that such flights were conducted with the same aircraft and were required to accomplish the related humanitarian, medical or firefighting activities or to reposition the aircraft after those activities for its next activity.

7. Pending a legislative act amending this Directive as regards the contribution of aviation to the Union’s economy-wide emission reduction target and appropriately implementing a global market-based measure, and in the event that the period for the transposition of such a legislative act has not expired by 30 November 2023, and the Sector Growth Factor (SGF) for 2022 emissions, to be published by ICAO, equals zero, Member States shall, by 30 November 2023, notify aircraft operators that, in respect of the year 2022, their offsetting requirements within the meaning of paragraph 3.2.1 of ICAO’s CORSIA SARPs amount to zero.

(*) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1603 of 18 July 2019 supplementing Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards measures adopted by the International Civil Aviation Organisation for the monitoring, reporting and verification of aviation emissions for the purpose of implementing a global market-based measure (OJ L 250, 30.9.2019, p. 10).’.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

Done at Strasbourg, 18 January 2023.

For the European Parliament
The President
R. METSOLA

For the Council
The President
J. ROSWALL

II

(Non-legislative acts)

REGULATIONS

COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2023/137**of 10 October 2022****amending Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing the statistical classification of economic activities NACE Revision 2****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 establishing the statistical classification of economic activities NACE Revision 2 and amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 3037/90 as well as certain EC Regulations on specific statistical domains ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 6(2) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) In order to function, the internal market requires statistical standards applicable to the collection, transmission and publication of national and Union statistics so that businesses, financial institutions, governments and all other operators in the internal market can have access to reliable and comparable statistical data. To this end, it is vital that the various categories for classifying activities in the Union be interpreted uniformly in all the Member States.
- (2) Reliable and comparable statistics are necessary to enable businesses to assess their competitiveness, and are useful to the Union institutions in preventing distortions of competition.
- (3) Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 established a common statistical classification of economic activities in the European Community (hereinafter referred to as 'NACE Rev. 2'), to meet the requirements of statistics at the time of its adoption, and for as long as it remained in line with the technological environment and the structure of the economy, as well as with the relevant international economic and social classifications.
- (4) Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 empowers the Commission to adopt delegated acts, amending Annex I, to take account of technological or economic developments or to align it with other economic and social classifications.
- (5) Since the entry into force of NACE Rev. 2 on 1 January 2008, globalisation and digitalisation have changed the way in which many economic activities provide goods and services. New activities have gained in importance while others have lost importance in the global economy. Rapid changes have also taken place in the information-technology environment. In addition, the increased awareness of the impact of the economy on the environment has created specialised activities to protect the environment.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 393, 30.12.2006, p. 1.

- (6) The international comparability of economic statistics requires that the Member States and the Union institutions use classifications of economic activities that are directly linked to the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC).
- (7) Following the adoption by the Statistical Commission of the United Nations of Revision 5 of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities ('ISIC Rev. 5'), the NACE classification should be adapted in order to maintain its comparability and consistency with the standards for classifying economic activities used at international level.
- (8) By taking new economic activities rendered possible by recent structural, scientific and technological developments into account, the NACE classification should more closely reflect the reality of current economic activities in the Union.
- (9) An up-to-date NACE classification is central to the Commission's ongoing efforts to modernise the production of Union statistics. This up-to-date classification is expected to contribute, through more comparable and relevant data, to better economic governance at both Union and national level.
- (10) Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 should therefore be amended accordingly,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 is replaced by the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

1. This Regulation shall apply to the data transmissions to the Commission (Eurostat) relating to each reference period from 1 January 2025.
2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, this Regulation shall apply to the data transmissions from the following dates:
 - (a) for Council Regulation (EC) No 530/1999 ^(*), as regards:
 - statistics on the structure and distribution of earnings, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2026,
 - statistics on the level and composition of labour costs, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2028;
 - (b) for Regulation (EC) No 2150/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^(*), it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2026;
 - (c) for Regulation (EC) No 450/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^(*), it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2027;
 - (d) for Regulation (EC) No 138/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^(*), it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2028;

^(*) Council Regulation (EC) No 530/1999 of 9 March 1999 concerning structural statistics on earnings and on labour costs (OJ L 63, 12.3.1999, p. 6).

^(*) Regulation (EC) No 2150/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2002 on waste statistics (OJ L 332, 9.12.2002, p. 1).

^(*) Regulation (EC) No 450/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 February 2003 concerning the labour cost index (OJ L 69, 13.3.2003, p. 1).

^(*) Regulation (EC) No 138/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 December 2003 on the economic accounts for agriculture in the Community (OJ L 33, 5.2.2004, p. 1).

- (e) for Regulation (EC) No 1552/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁶⁾, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2030;
- (f) for Regulation (EC) No 453/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁷⁾, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2026;
- (g) for Regulation (EC) No 1099/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁸⁾, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2027;
- (h) for Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁹⁾, as regards:
 - ANNEX II – Domain: Healthcare, subject: ‘healthcare expenditure and financing’, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2027,
 - ANNEX IV – Domain: Accidents at work, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2027;
- (i) for Regulation (EU) No 691/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁰⁾, as regards:
 - Annex I – MODULE FOR AIR EMISSIONS ACCOUNTS, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2028,
 - Annex II – MODULE FOR ENVIRONMENTALLY RELATED TAXES BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2028,
 - Annex IV – MODULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2028,
 - Annex V – MODULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL GOODS AND SERVICES SECTOR ACCOUNTS, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2028,
 - Annex VI – MODULE FOR PHYSICAL ENERGY FLOW ACCOUNTS, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2028;
- (j) for Regulation (EU) No 70/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹¹⁾, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2026;
- (k) for Regulation (EU) No 549/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹²⁾, as regards Annex B, it shall apply to data transmissions from September 2029;

⁽⁶⁾ Regulation (EC) No 1552/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on statistics relating to vocational training in enterprises (OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 1).

⁽⁷⁾ Regulation (EC) No 453/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2008 on quarterly statistics on Community job vacancies (OJ L 145, 4.6.2008, p. 234).

⁽⁸⁾ Regulation (EC) No 1099/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 on energy statistics (OJ L 304, 14.11.2008, p. 1).

⁽⁹⁾ Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on Community statistics on public health and health and safety at work (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 70).

⁽¹⁰⁾ Regulation (EU) No 691/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 2011 on European environmental economic accounts (OJ L 192, 22.7.2011, p. 1).

⁽¹¹⁾ Regulation (EU) No 70/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2012 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of goods by road (OJ L 32, 3.2.2012, p. 1).

⁽¹²⁾ Regulation (EU) No 549/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2013 on the European system of national and regional accounts in the European Union (OJ L 174, 26.6.2013, p. 1).

- (l) for Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹³⁾, as regards:
- the ‘labour force’ and ‘income and living conditions’ domains, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2026,
 - the ‘education and training’ domain, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each data collection period from 1 January 2028,
 - the ‘consumption’ and ‘time use’ domains, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2030,
 - the ‘health’ domain, it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2031;
- (m) for Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁴⁾, as regards:
- Article 6(1), point (a), it shall apply to the transmissions of data rebased on the year 2025,
 - Article 6(2), points (c) and (d), it shall apply to the data transmissions relating to each reference period from 1 January 2026.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 10 October 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

⁽¹³⁾ Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 October 2019 establishing a common framework for European statistics relating to persons and households, based on data at individual level collected from samples, amending Regulations (EC) No 808/2004, (EC) No 452/2008 and (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1177/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Council Regulation (EC) No 577/98 (OJ L 261 I, 14.10.2019, p. 1).

⁽¹⁴⁾ Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2019 on European business statistics, repealing 10 legal acts in the field of business statistics (OJ L 327, 17.12.2019, p. 1).

ANNEX

NACE REV. 2 UPDATE 1 (NACE REV. 2.1)

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
01	01.1		SECTION A – AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING
			Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
			Growing of non-perennial crops
		01.11	Growing of cereals, other than rice, leguminous crops and oil seeds
		01.12	Growing of rice
		01.13	Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers
		01.14	Growing of sugar cane
		01.15	Growing of tobacco
		01.16	Growing of fibre crops
		01.19	Growing of other non-perennial crops
	01.2		Growing of perennial crops
		01.21	Growing of grapes
		01.22	Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits
		01.23	Growing of citrus fruits
		01.24	Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits
		01.25	Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts
		01.26	Growing of oleaginous fruits
		01.27	Growing of beverage crops
		01.28	Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops
		01.29	Growing of other perennial crops
	01.3		Plant propagation
		01.30	Plant propagation
	01.4		Animal production
		01.41	Raising of dairy cattle
		01.42	Raising of other cattle and buffaloes
		01.43	Raising of horses and other equines
		01.44	Raising of camels and camelids
		01.45	Raising of sheep and goats
		01.46	Raising of swine and pigs
		01.47	Raising of poultry
		01.48	Raising of other animals
	01.5		Mixed farming

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
02	01.6	01.50	Mixed farming
			Support activities to agriculture and post-harvest crop activities
		01.61	Support activities for crop production
		01.62	Support activities for animal production
	01.7	01.63	Post-harvest crop activities and seed processing for propagation
			Hunting, trapping and related service activities
		01.70	Hunting, trapping and related service activities
			Forestry and logging
	02.1		Silviculture and other forestry activities
		02.10	Silviculture and other forestry activities
			Logging
		02.20	Logging
	02.3		Gathering of wild growing non-wood products
		02.30	Gathering of wild growing non-wood products
			Support services to forestry
		02.40	Support services to forestry
03	03.1		Fishing and aquaculture
			Fishing
		03.11	Marine fishing
		03.12	Freshwater fishing
	03.2		Aquaculture
		03.21	Marine aquaculture
		03.22	Freshwater aquaculture
	03.3		Support activities for fishing and aquaculture
		03.30	Support activities for fishing and aquaculture
05			SECTION B – MINING AND QUARRYING
			Mining of coal and lignite
	05.1		Mining of hard coal
		05.10	Mining of hard coal
	05.2		Mining of lignite
		05.20	Mining of lignite
06			Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
	06.1		Extraction of crude petroleum
		06.10	Extraction of crude petroleum
	06.2		Extraction of natural gas

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
07	07.1	06.20	Extraction of natural gas
			Mining of metal ores
			Mining of iron ores
		07.10	Mining of iron ores
		07.2	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores
		07.21	Mining of uranium and thorium ores
08	08.1	07.29	Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores
			Other mining and quarrying
			Quarrying of stone, sand and clay
		08.11	Quarrying of ornamental stone, limestone, gypsum, slate and other stone
		08.12	Operation of gravel and sand pits and mining of clay and kaolin
		08.9	Mining and quarrying n.e.c.
		08.91	Mining of chemical and fertiliser minerals
		08.92	Extraction of peat
		08.93	Extraction of salt
		08.99	Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.
09	09.1		Mining support service activities
			Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction
		09.10	Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction
		09.9	Support activities for other mining and quarrying
		09.90	Support activities for other mining and quarrying
10	10.1		SECTION C – MANUFACTURING
			Manufacture of food products
			Processing and preserving of meat and production of meat products
		10.11	Processing and preserving of meat, except of poultry meat
		10.12	Processing and preserving of poultry meat
		10.13	Production of meat and poultry meat products
		10.2	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		10.20	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		10.3	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
		10.31	Processing and preserving of potatoes
		10.32	Manufacture of fruit and vegetable juice

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
11	10.4	10.39	Other processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
			Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
	10.5	10.41	Manufacture of oils and fats
		10.42	Manufacture of margarine and similar edible fats
			Manufacture of dairy products and edible ice
		10.51	Manufacture of dairy products
	10.6	10.52	Manufacture of ice cream and other edible ice
			Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products
		10.61	Manufacture of grain mill products
	10.7	10.62	Manufacture of starches and starch products
			Manufacture of bakery and farinaceous products
		10.71	Manufacture of bread; manufacture of fresh pastry goods and cakes
		10.72	Manufacture of rusks, biscuits, preserved pastries and cakes
	10.8	10.73	Manufacture of farinaceous products
			Manufacture of other food products
		10.81	Manufacture of sugar
		10.82	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
		10.83	Processing of tea and coffee
		10.84	Manufacture of condiments and seasonings
		10.85	Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes
		10.86	Manufacture of homogenised food preparations and dietetic food
	10.9	10.89	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.
			Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
		10.91	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals
		10.92	Manufacture of prepared pet foods
	11.0		Manufacture of beverages
			Manufacture of beverages
		11.01	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits
		11.02	Manufacture of wine from grape
		11.03	Manufacture of cider and other fermented fruit beverages
		11.04	Manufacture of other non-distilled fermented beverages
		11.05	Manufacture of beer
		11.06	Manufacture of malt

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
12	12.0	11.07	Manufacture of soft drinks and bottled waters
			Manufacture of tobacco products
13	12.0		Manufacture of tobacco products
		12.00	Manufacture of tobacco products
	13.1		Manufacture of textiles
			Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
	13.10		Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
	13.2		Weaving of textiles
	13.20		Weaving of textiles
	13.3		Finishing of textiles
14	13.30		Finishing of textiles
	13.9		Manufacture of other textiles
	13.91		Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
	13.92		Manufacture of household textiles and made-up furnishing articles
	13.93		Manufacture of carpets and rugs
	13.94		Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting
15	13.95		Manufacture of non-wovens and non-woven articles
	13.96		Manufacture of other technical and industrial textiles
	13.99		Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
	14		Manufacture of wearing apparel
	14.1		Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel
	14.10		Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel
	14.2		Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories
	14.21		Manufacture of outerwear
	14.22		Manufacture of underwear
	14.23		Manufacture of workwear
	14.24		Manufacture of leather clothes and fur apparel
	14.29		Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories n.e.c.
	15		Manufacture of leather and related products of other materials
	15.1		Tanning, dyeing, dressing of leather and fur; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness
	15.11		Tanning, dressing, dyeing of leather and fur
	15.12		Manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness of any material
	15.2		Manufacture of footwear

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
16		15.20	Manufacture of footwear
			Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
	16.1		Sawmilling and planing of wood; processing and finishing of wood
		16.11	Sawmilling and planing of wood
	16.2	16.12	Processing and finishing of wood
			Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials
		16.21	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels
		16.22	Manufacture of assembled parquet floors
		16.23	Manufacture of other builders' carpentry and joinery
		16.24	Manufacture of wooden containers
		16.25	Manufacture of doors and windows of wood
		16.26	Manufacture of solid fuels from vegetable biomass
		16.27	Finishing of wooden products
		16.28	Manufacture of other products of wood and articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
17	17.1		Manufacture of paper and paper products
			Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
		17.11	Manufacture of pulp
		17.12	Manufacture of paper and paperboard
	17.2		Manufacture of articles of paper and paperboard
		17.21	Manufacture of corrugated paper, paperboard and containers of paper and paperboard
		17.22	Manufacture of household and sanitary goods and of toilet requisites
		17.23	Manufacture of paper stationery
		17.24	Manufacture of wallpaper
		17.25	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
18	18.1		Printing and reproduction of recorded media
			Printing and service activities related to printing
		18.11	Printing of newspapers
		18.12	Other printing
		18.13	Pre-press and pre-media services
		18.14	Binding and related services
	18.2		Reproduction of recorded media

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
19	19.1	18.20	Reproduction of recorded media
			Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
			Manufacture of coke oven products
		19.10	Manufacture of coke oven products
		19.2	Manufacture of refined petroleum products and fossil fuel products
20	20.1	19.20	Manufacture of refined petroleum products and fossil fuel products
			Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
			Manufacture of basic chemicals, fertilisers and nitrogen compounds, plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms
		20.11	Manufacture of industrial gases
		20.12	Manufacture of dyes and pigments
		20.13	Manufacture of other inorganic basic chemicals
		20.14	Manufacture of other organic basic chemicals
		20.15	Manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds
		20.16	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms
		20.17	Manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms
		20.2	Manufacture of pesticides, disinfectants and other agrochemical products
		20.20	Manufacture of pesticides, disinfectants and other agrochemical products
		20.3	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
		20.30	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
		20.4	Manufacture of washing, cleaning and polishing preparations
		20.41	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations
		20.42	Manufacture of perfume and toilet preparations
		20.5	Manufacture of other chemical products
		20.51	Manufacture of liquid biofuels
		20.59	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
21	20.6		Manufacture of man-made fibres
		20.60	Manufacture of man-made fibres
			Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
	21.1		Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products
		21.10	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
22	21.2		Manufacture of pharmaceutical preparations
		21.20	Manufacture of pharmaceutical preparations
			Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
	22.1		Manufacture of rubber products
		22.11	Manufacture, retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres and manufacture of tubes
		22.12	Manufacture of other rubber products
	22.2		Manufacture of plastic products
		22.21	Manufacture of plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles
		22.22	Manufacture of plastic packing goods
		22.23	Manufacture of doors and windows of plastic
23		22.24	Manufacture of builders' ware of plastic
		22.25	Processing and finishing of plastic products
		22.26	Manufacture of other plastic products
			Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
	23.1		Manufacture of glass and glass products
		23.11	Manufacture of flat glass
		23.12	Shaping and processing of flat glass
		23.13	Manufacture of hollow glass
		23.14	Manufacture of glass fibres
		23.15	Manufacture and processing of other glass, including technical glassware
	23.2		Manufacture of refractory products
		23.20	Manufacture of refractory products
	23.3		Manufacture of clay building materials
		23.31	Manufacture of ceramic tiles and flags
		23.32	Manufacture of bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay
	23.4		Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products
		23.41	Manufacture of ceramic household and ornamental articles
		23.42	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures
		23.43	Manufacture of ceramic insulators and insulating fittings
		23.44	Manufacture of other technical ceramic products
		23.45	Manufacture of other ceramic products
	23.5		Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
		23.51	Manufacture of cement

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
24	23.6	23.52	Manufacture of lime and plaster
			Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
		23.61	Manufacture of concrete products for construction purposes
		23.62	Manufacture of plaster products for construction purposes
		23.63	Manufacture of ready-mixed concrete
		23.64	Manufacture of mortars
		23.65	Manufacture of fibre cement
		23.66	Manufacture of other articles of concrete, cement and plaster
	23.7		Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
		23.70	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
	23.9		Manufacture of abrasive products and non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
		23.91	Manufacture of abrasive products
		23.99	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
	24.1		Manufacture of basic metals
			Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys
		24.10	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys
	24.2		Manufacture of tubes, pipes, hollow profiles and related fittings, of steel
		24.20	Manufacture of tubes, pipes, hollow profiles and related fittings, of steel
	24.3		Manufacture of other products of first processing of steel
		24.31	Cold drawing of bars
		24.32	Cold rolling of narrow strip
		24.33	Cold forming or folding
		24.34	Cold drawing of wire
	24.4		Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals
		24.41	Precious metals production
		24.42	Aluminium production
		24.43	Lead, zinc and tin production
		24.44	Copper production
		24.45	Other non-ferrous metal production
		24.46	Processing of nuclear fuel
	24.5		Casting of metals
		24.51	Casting of iron
		24.52	Casting of steel

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
25	25.1	24.53	Casting of light metals
		24.54	Casting of other non-ferrous metals
			Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
			Manufacture of structural metal products
		25.11	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures
		25.12	Manufacture of doors and windows of metal
		25.2	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
		25.21	Manufacture of central heating radiators, steam generators and boilers
		25.22	Manufacture of other tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
		25.3	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
		25.30	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
		25.4	Forging and shaping metal and powder metallurgy
		25.40	Forging and shaping metal and powder metallurgy
		25.5	Treatment and coating of metals; machining
		25.51	Coating of metals
		25.52	Heat treatment of metals
		25.53	Machining of metals
		25.6	Manufacture of cutlery, tools and general hardware
		25.61	Manufacture of cutlery
		25.62	Manufacture of locks and hinges
		25.63	Manufacture of tools
		25.9	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products
		25.91	Manufacture of steel drums and similar containers
		25.92	Manufacture of light metal packaging
		25.93	Manufacture of wire products, chain and springs
		25.94	Manufacture of fasteners and screw machine products
		25.99	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
26	26.1		Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
			Manufacture of electronic components and boards
		26.11	Manufacture of electronic components
		26.12	Manufacture of loaded electronic boards
		26.2	Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment
		26.20	Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment
		26.3	Manufacture of communication equipment

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
27	26.4	26.30	Manufacture of communication equipment
			Manufacture of consumer electronics
	26.5	26.40	Manufacture of consumer electronics
			Manufacture of measuring testing instruments, clocks and watches
		26.51	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, testing and navigation
	26.6	26.52	Manufacture of watches and clocks
			Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
		26.60	Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
	26.7		Manufacture of optical instruments, magnetic and optical media and photographic equipment
		26.70	Manufacture of optical instruments, magnetic and optical media and photographic equipment
	27.1		Manufacture of electrical equipment
			Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
		27.11	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
		27.12	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
		27.2	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators
			Manufacture of batteries and accumulators
		27.3	Manufacture of wiring and wiring devices
			Manufacture of fibre optic cables
			Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables
		27.4	Manufacture of wiring devices
			Manufacture of lighting equipment
			Manufacture of lighting equipment
		27.5	Manufacture of domestic appliances
			Manufacture of electric domestic appliances
			Manufacture of non-electric domestic appliances
28	27.9		Manufacture of other electrical equipment
		27.90	Manufacture of other electrical equipment
	28.1		Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
			Manufacture of general-purpose machinery

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
29	28.2	28.11	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
		28.12	Manufacture of fluid power equipment
		28.13	Manufacture of other pumps and compressors
		28.14	Manufacture of other taps and valves
		28.15	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
			Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery
		28.21	Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and permanent household heating equipment
		28.22	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
		28.23	Manufacture of office machinery and equipment, except computers and peripheral equipment
		28.24	Manufacture of power-driven hand tools
	28.3	28.25	Manufacture of non-domestic air conditioning equipment
		28.29	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery n.e.c.
			Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery
	28.4	28.30	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery
			Manufacture of metal forming machinery and machine tools
	28.9	28.41	Manufacture of metal forming machinery and machine tools for metal work
		28.42	Manufacture of other machine tools
			Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery
		28.91	Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
		28.92	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
		28.93	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
		28.94	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
		28.95	Manufacture of machinery for paper and paperboard production
		28.96	Manufacture of plastics and rubber machinery
		28.97	Manufacture of additive manufacturing machinery
	29.1	28.99	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery n.e.c.
			Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
			Manufacture of motor vehicles
		29.10	Manufacture of motor vehicles

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
30	29.2		Manufacture of bodies and coachwork for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
		29.20	Manufacture of bodies and coachwork for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
	29.3		Manufacture of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		29.31	Manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment for motor vehicles
		29.32	Manufacture of other parts and accessories for motor vehicles
			Manufacture of other transport equipment
	30.1		Building of ships and boats
		30.11	Building of civilian ships and floating structures
		30.12	Building of pleasure and sporting boats
		30.13	Building of military ships and vessels
	30.2		Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
		30.20	Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
	30.3		Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery
		30.31	Manufacture of civilian air and spacecraft and related machinery
		30.32	Manufacture of military air and spacecraft and related machinery
	30.4		Manufacture of military fighting vehicles
		30.40	Manufacture of military fighting vehicles
	30.9		Manufacture of transport equipment n.e.c.
		30.91	Manufacture of motorcycles
		30.92	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages
		30.99	Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.
31			Manufacture of furniture
32	31.0		Manufacture of furniture
		31.00	Manufacture of furniture
			Other manufacturing
	32.1		Manufacture of jewellery, bijouterie and related articles
		32.11	Striking of coins
		32.12	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
		32.13	Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles
	32.2		Manufacture of musical instruments
		32.20	Manufacture of musical instruments
	32.3		Manufacture of sports goods
		32.30	Manufacture of sports goods

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
33	32.4		Manufacture of games and toys
		32.40	Manufacture of games and toys
	32.5		Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
		32.50	Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
	32.9		Manufacturing n.e.c.
		32.91	Manufacture of brooms and brushes
		32.99	Other manufacturing n.e.c.
			Repair, maintenance and installation of machinery and equipment
	33.1		Repair and maintenance of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
		33.11	Repair and maintenance of fabricated metal products
		33.12	Repair and maintenance of machinery
		33.13	Repair and maintenance of electronic and optical equipment
		33.14	Repair and maintenance of electrical equipment
		33.15	Repair and maintenance of civilian ships and boats
		33.16	Repair and maintenance of civilian air and spacecraft
		33.17	Repair and maintenance of other civilian transport equipment
		33.18	Repair and maintenance of military fighting vehicles, ships, boats, air and spacecraft
		33.19	Repair and maintenance of other equipment
35	33.2		Installation of industrial machinery and equipment
		33.20	Installation of industrial machinery and equipment
			SECTION D – ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY
			Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
	35.1		Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
		35.11	Production of electricity from non-renewable sources
		35.12	Production of electricity from renewable sources
		35.13	Transmission of electricity
		35.14	Distribution of electricity
		35.15	Trade of electricity
		35.16	Storage of electricity
	35.2		Manufacture of gas, and distribution of gaseous fuels through mains

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
36	35.3	35.21	Manufacture of gas
		35.22	Distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
		35.23	Trade of gas through mains
		35.24	Storage of gas as part of network supply services
		35.30	Steam and air conditioning supply
	35.4	35.30	Steam and air conditioning supply
		35.40	Activities of brokers and agents for electric power and natural gas
	36.0	35.40	Activities of brokers and agents for electric power and natural gas
			SECTION E – WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES
			Water collection, treatment and supply
37	37.0	36.00	Water collection, treatment and supply
			Water collection, treatment and supply
			Water collection, treatment and supply
38	38.1		Sewerage
			Sewerage
			Sewerage
			Sewerage
			Sewerage
	38.2		Waste collection, recovery and disposal activities
			Waste collection
			Collection of non-hazardous waste
			Collection of hazardous waste
			Waste recovery
39	38.3		Waste recovery
			Materials recovery
			Energy recovery
			Other waste recovery
			Waste disposal without recovery
	39.0		Waste disposal without recovery
			Incineration without energy recovery
			Landfilling or permanent storage
			Other waste disposal
			Remediation activities and other waste management service activities
41	41.0		Remediation activities and other waste management service activities
			Remediation activities and other waste management service activities
			Remediation activities and other waste management service activities
			SECTION F – CONSTRUCTION
			Construction of residential and non-residential buildings
			Construction of residential and non-residential buildings

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
42	42.1	41.00	Construction of residential and non-residential buildings
			Civil engineering
			Construction of roads and railways
		42.11	Construction of roads and motorways
		42.12	Construction of railways and underground railways
		42.13	Construction of bridges and tunnels
		42.2	Construction of utility projects
		42.21	Construction of utility projects for fluids
		42.22	Construction of utility projects for electricity and telecommunications
		42.9	Construction of other civil engineering projects
43	43.1	42.91	Construction of water projects
		42.99	Construction of other civil engineering projects n.e.c.
			Specialised construction activities
			Demolition and site preparation
		43.11	Demolition
		43.12	Site preparation
		43.13	Test drilling and boring
		43.2	Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation activities
		43.21	Electrical installation
		43.22	Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation
		43.23	Installation of insulation
		43.24	Other construction installation
		43.3	Building completion and finishing
		43.31	Plastering
		43.32	Joinery installation
		43.33	Floor and wall covering
		43.34	Painting and glazing
		43.35	Other building completion and finishing
		43.4	Specialised construction activities in construction of buildings
		43.41	Roofing activities
		43.42	Other specialised construction activities in construction of buildings
	43.5		Specialised construction activities in civil engineering
		43.50	Specialised construction activities in civil engineering

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
46	43.6		Intermediation service activities for specialised construction services
		43.60	Intermediation service activities for specialised construction services
	43.9		Other specialised construction activities
		43.91	Masonry and bricklaying activities
		43.99	Other specialised construction activities n.e.c.
			SECTION G – WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
			Wholesale trade
	46.1		Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
		46.11	Activities of agents involved in the wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods
		46.12	Activities of agents involved in the wholesale of fuels, ores, metals and industrial chemicals
		46.13	Activities of agents involved in the wholesale of timber and building materials
		46.14	Activities of agents involved in the wholesale of machinery, industrial equipment, ships and aircraft
		46.15	Activities of agents involved in the wholesale of furniture, household goods, hardware and ironmongery
		46.16	Activities of agents involved in the wholesale of textiles, clothing, fur, footwear and leather goods
		46.17	Activities of agents involved in the wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
		46.18	Activities of agents involved in the wholesale of other particular products
		46.19	Activities of agents involved in non-specialised wholesale
	46.2		Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
		46.21	Wholesale of grain, unmanufactured tobacco, seeds and animal feeds
		46.22	Wholesale of flowers and plants
		46.23	Wholesale of live animals
		46.24	Wholesale of hides, skins and leather
	46.3		Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
		46.31	Wholesale of fruit and vegetables
		46.32	Wholesale of meat, meat products, fish and fish products
		46.33	Wholesale of dairy products, eggs and edible oils and fats
		46.34	Wholesale of beverages
		46.35	Wholesale of tobacco products

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
		46.36	Wholesale of sugar, chocolate and sugar confectionery
		46.37	Wholesale of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices
		46.38	Wholesale of other food
		46.39	Non-specialised wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
	46.4		Wholesale of household goods
		46.41	Wholesale of textiles
		46.42	Wholesale of clothing and footwear
		46.43	Wholesale of electrical household appliances
		46.44	Wholesale of china and glassware and cleaning materials
		46.45	Wholesale of perfume and cosmetics
		46.46	Wholesale of pharmaceutical and medical goods
		46.47	Wholesale of household, office and shop furniture, carpets and lighting equipment
		46.48	Wholesale of watches and jewellery
		46.49	Wholesale of other household goods
	46.5		Wholesale of information and communication equipment
		46.50	Wholesale of information and communication equipment
	46.6		Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies
		46.61	Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
		46.62	Wholesale of machine tools
		46.63	Wholesale of mining, construction and civil engineering machinery
		46.64	Wholesale of other machinery and equipment
	46.7		Wholesale of motor vehicles, motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		46.71	Wholesale of motor vehicles
		46.72	Wholesale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		46.73	Wholesale of motorcycles, motorcycle parts and accessories
	46.8		Other specialised wholesale
		46.81	Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
		46.82	Wholesale of metals and metal ores
		46.83	Wholesale of wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment
		46.84	Wholesale of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
		46.85	Wholesale of chemical products

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
47	46.9	46.86	Wholesale of other intermediate products
		46.87	Wholesale of waste and scrap
		46.89	Other specialised wholesale n.e.c.
			Non-specialised wholesale trade
		46.90	Non-specialised wholesale trade
	47.1		Retail trade
			Non-specialised retail sale
		47.11	Non-specialised retail sale of predominately food, beverages or tobacco
		47.12	Other non-specialised retail sale
			Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
	47.2	47.21	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables
		47.22	Retail sale of meat and meat products
		47.23	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		47.24	Retail sale of bread, cake and confectionery
		47.25	Retail sale of beverages
	47.3	47.26	Retail sale of tobacco products
		47.27	Retail sale of other food
			Retail sale of automotive fuel
		47.30	Retail sale of automotive fuel
	47.4		Retail sale of information and communication equipment
		47.40	Retail sale of information and communication equipment
			Retail sale of other household equipment
	47.5	47.51	Retail sale of textiles
		47.52	Retail sale of hardware, building materials, paints and glass
		47.53	Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings
		47.54	Retail sale of electrical household appliances
		47.55	Retail sale of furniture, lighting equipment, tableware and other household goods
	47.6		Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods
		47.61	Retail sale of books
		47.62	Retail sale of newspapers, and other periodical publications and stationery
		47.63	Retail sale of sporting equipment
		47.64	Retail sale of games and toys
		47.69	Retail sale of cultural and recreational goods n.e.c.

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
49	47.7		Retail sale of other goods, except motor vehicles and motorcycles
		47.71	Retail sale of clothing
		47.72	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods
		47.73	Retail sale of pharmaceutical products
		47.74	Retail sale of medical and orthopaedic goods
		47.75	Retail sale of cosmetic and toilet articles
		47.76	Retail sale of flowers, plants, fertilisers, pets and pet food
		47.77	Retail sale of watches and jewellery
		47.78	Retail sale of other new goods
		47.79	Retail sale of second-hand goods
	47.8		Retail sale of motor vehicles, motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		47.81	Retail sale of motor vehicles
		47.82	Retail sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		47.83	Retail sale of motorcycles, motorcycle parts and accessories
	47.9		Intermediation service activities for retail sale
		47.91	Intermediation service activities for non-specialised retail sale
		47.92	Intermediation service activities for specialised retail sale
			SECTION H – TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE
			Land transport and transport via pipelines
	49.1		Passenger rail transport
		49.11	Passenger heavy rail transport
		49.12	Other passenger rail transport
	49.2		Freight rail transport
		49.20	Freight rail transport
	49.3		Other passenger land transport
		49.31	Scheduled passenger transport by road
		49.32	Non-scheduled passenger transport by road
		49.33	On-demand passenger transport service activities by vehicle with driver
		49.34	Passenger transport by cableways and ski lifts
		49.39	Other passenger land transport n.e.c.
	49.4		Freight transport by road and removal services
		49.41	Freight transport by road
		49.42	Removal services
	49.5		Transport via pipeline

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
50	50.1	49.50	Transport via pipeline
			Water transport
			Sea and coastal passenger water transport
		50.10	Sea and coastal passenger water transport
		50.2	Sea and coastal freight water transport
		50.20	Sea and coastal freight water transport
		50.3	Inland passenger water transport
		50.30	Inland passenger water transport
		50.4	Inland freight water transport
		50.40	Inland freight water transport
51	51.1		Air transport
			Passenger air transport
		51.10	Passenger air transport
		51.2	Freight air transport and space transport
		51.21	Freight air transport
		51.22	Space transport
52	52.1		Warehousing, storage and support activities for transportation
			Warehousing and storage
		52.10	Warehousing and storage
		52.2	Support activities for transportation
		52.21	Service activities incidental to land transportation
		52.22	Service activities incidental to water transportation
		52.23	Service activities incidental to air transportation
		52.24	Cargo handling
		52.25	Logistics service activities
		52.26	Other support activities for transportation
		52.3	Intermediation service activities for transportation
		52.31	Intermediation service activities for freight transportation
		52.32	Intermediation service activities for passenger transportation
53	53.1		Postal and courier activities
			Postal activities under universal service obligation
		53.10	Postal activities under universal service obligation
		53.2	Other postal and courier activities
		53.20	Other postal and courier activities

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
55	53.3		Intermediation service activities for postal and courier activities
		53.30	Intermediation service activities for postal and courier activities
			SECTION I – ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES
			Accommodation
	55.1		Hotels and similar accommodation
		55.10	Hotels and similar accommodation
	55.2		Holiday and other short-stay accommodation
		55.20	Holiday and other short-stay accommodation
	55.3		Camping grounds and recreational vehicle parks
		55.30	Camping grounds and recreational vehicle parks
56	55.4		Intermediation service activities for accommodation
		55.40	Intermediation service activities for accommodation
	55.9		Other accommodation
		55.90	Other accommodation
			Food and beverage service activities
	56.1		Restaurants and mobile food service activities
		56.11	Restaurant activities
		56.12	Mobile food service activities
	56.2		Event catering, contract catering service activities and other food service activities
		56.21	Event catering activities
58		56.22	Contract catering service activities and other food service activities
	56.3		Beverage serving activities
		56.30	Beverage serving activities
	56.4		Intermediation service activities for food and beverage services activities
		56.40	Intermediation service activities for food and beverage services activities
			SECTION J – PUBLISHING, BROADCASTING, AND CONTENT PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION ACTIVITIES
			Publishing activities
	58.1		Publishing of books, newspapers and other publishing activities, except software publishing
		58.11	Publishing of books
		58.12	Publishing of newspapers
		58.13	Publishing of journals and periodicals

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
59	58.2	58.19	Other publishing activities, except software publishing
			Software publishing
		58.21	Publishing of video games
		58.29	Other software publishing
	59.1		Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
			Motion picture, video and television programme activities
		59.11	Motion picture, video and television programme production activities
		59.12	Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities
		59.13	Motion picture and video distribution activities
		59.14	Motion picture projection activities
			Sound recording and music publishing activities
60	59.2		Sound recording and music publishing activities
		59.20	Sound recording and music publishing activities
	60.1		Programming, broadcasting, news agency and other content distribution activities
			Radio broadcasting and audio distribution activities
		60.10	Radio broadcasting and audio distribution activities
	60.2		Television programming, broadcasting and video distribution activities
		60.20	Television programming, broadcasting and video distribution activities
	60.3		News agency and other content distribution activities
61		60.31	News agency activities
		60.39	Other content distribution activities
			SECTION K – TELECOMMUNICATION, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTING, COMPUTING INFRASTRUCTURE AND OTHER INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES
			Telecommunication
	61.1		Wired, wireless, and satellite telecommunication activities
		61.10	Wired, wireless, and satellite telecommunication activities
	61.2		Telecommunication reselling activities and intermediation service activities for telecommunication
62		61.20	Telecommunication reselling activities and intermediation service activities for telecommunication
	61.9		Other telecommunication activities
		61.90	Other telecommunication activities
			Computer programming, consultancy and related activities

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
63	62.1		Computer programming activities
		62.10	Computer programming activities
	62.2		Computer consultancy and computer facilities management activities
		62.20	Computer consultancy and computer facilities management activities
	62.9		Other information technology and computer service activities
		62.90	Other information technology and computer service activities
			Computing infrastructure, data processing, hosting and other information service activities
	63.1		Computing infrastructure, data processing, hosting and related activities
		63.10	Computing infrastructure, data processing, hosting and related activities
	63.9		Web search portal activities and other information service activities
64		63.91	Web search portal activities
		63.92	Other information service activities
			SECTION L – FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES
			Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
	64.1		Monetary intermediation
		64.11	Central banking
		64.19	Other monetary intermediation
	64.2		Activities of holding companies and financing conduits
		64.21	Activities of holding companies
		64.22	Activities of financing conduits
65	64.3		Activities of trusts, funds and similar financial entities
		64.31	Activities of money market and non-money market investments funds
		64.32	Activities of trust, estate and agency accounts
	64.9		Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
		64.91	Financial leasing
		64.92	Other credit granting
		64.99	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding n.e.c.
			Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
	65.1		Insurance

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
66	65.2	65.11	Life insurance
		65.12	Non-life insurance
			Reinsurance
		65.20	Reinsurance
	65.3		Pension funding
		65.30	Pension funding
	66.1		Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
			Activities auxiliary to financial services, except insurance and pension funding
		66.11	Administration of financial markets
		66.12	Security and commodity contracts brokerage
		66.19	Other activities auxiliary to financial services, except insurance and pension funding
		66.2	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
			Risk and damage evaluation
			Activities of insurance agents and brokers
			Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding n.e.c.
		66.3	Fund management activities
			Fund management activities
68			SECTION M – REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES
			Real estate activities
	68.1		Real estate activities with own property and development of building projects
		68.11	Buying and selling of own real estate
	68.2	68.12	Development of building projects
			Rental and operating of own or leased real estate
		68.20	Rental and operating of own or leased real estate
		68.3	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
	68.3	68.31	Intermediation service activities for real estate activities
		68.32	Other real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
69			SECTION N – PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES
			Legal and accounting activities
	69.1		Legal activities
		69.10	Legal activities
	69.2		Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
70	70.1	69.20	Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
			Activities of head offices and management consultancy
			Activities of head offices
		70.10	Activities of head offices
		70.2	Business and other management consultancy activities
71	71.1	70.20	Business and other management consultancy activities
			Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
			Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
		71.11	Architectural activities
		71.12	Engineering activities and related technical consultancy
72	71.2		Technical testing and analysis
		71.20	Technical testing and analysis
			Scientific research and development
		72.1	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
		72.10	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
73	72.2		Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
		72.20	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
			Activities of advertising, market research and public relations
		73.1	Advertising
		73.11	Activities of advertising agencies
74	73.2	73.12	Media representation
			Market research and public opinion polling
		73.20	Market research and public opinion polling
		73.3	Public relations and communication activities
		73.30	Public relations and communication activities
74	74.1		Other professional, scientific and technical activities
			Specialised design activities
		74.11	Industrial product and fashion design activities
		74.12	Graphic design and visual communication activities
		74.13	Interior design activities
		74.14	Other specialised design activities

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
75	74.2		Photographic activities
		74.20	Photographic activities
	74.3		Translation and interpretation activities
		74.30	Translation and interpretation activities
	74.9		Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.
		74.91	Patent brokering and marketing service activities
		74.99	All other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.
			Veterinary activities
	75.0		Veterinary activities
		75.00	Veterinary activities
77			SECTION O – ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES
			Rental and leasing activities
	77.1		Rental and leasing of motor vehicles
		77.11	Rental and leasing of cars and light motor vehicles
		77.12	Rental and leasing of trucks
	77.2		Rental and leasing of personal and household goods
		77.21	Rental and leasing of recreational and sports goods
		77.22	Rental and leasing of other personal and household goods
	77.3		Rental and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods
		77.31	Rental and leasing of agricultural machinery and equipment
		77.32	Rental and leasing of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
		77.33	Rental and leasing of office machinery, equipment and computers
		77.34	Rental and leasing of water transport equipment
		77.35	Rental and leasing of air transport equipment
		77.39	Rental and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c.
	77.4		Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works
		77.40	Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works
	77.5		Intermediation service activities for rental and leasing of tangible goods and non-financial intangible assets
		77.51	Intermediation service activities for rental and leasing of cars, motorhomes and trailers

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
78	78.1	77.52	Intermediation service activities for rental and leasing of other tangible goods and non-financial intangible assets
			Employment activities
			Activities of employment placement agencies
		78.10	Activities of employment placement agencies
		78.2	Temporary employment agency activities and other human resource provisions
79	79.1	78.20	Temporary employment agency activities and other human resource provisions
			Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
			Travel agency and tour operator activities
		79.11	Travel agency activities
		79.12	Tour operator activities
80	79.9		Other reservation service and related activities
		79.90	Other reservation service and related activities
			Investigation and security activities
		80.0	Investigation and security activities
		80.01	Investigation and private security activities
81	80.09	80.09	Security activities n.e.c.
			Services to buildings and landscape activities
		81.1	Combined facilities support activities
		81.10	Combined facilities support activities
		81.2	Cleaning activities
82	81.21	81.21	General cleaning of buildings
		81.22	Other building and industrial cleaning activities
		81.23	Other cleaning activities
		81.3	Landscape service activities
		81.30	Landscape service activities
	82		Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
		82.1	Office administrative and support activities
		82.10	Office administrative and support activities
		82.2	Activities of call centres
		82.20	Activities of call centres
	82.3		Organisation of conventions and trade shows
		82.30	Organisation of conventions and trade shows

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
84	82.4		Intermediation service activities for business support service activities n.e.c.
		82.40	Intermediation service activities for business support service activities n.e.c.
	82.9		Business support service activities n.e.c.
		82.91	Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus
		82.92	Packaging activities
		82.99	Other business support service activities n.e.c.
			SECTION P – PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY
			Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
	84.1		Administration of the State and the economic, social and environmental policies of the community
		84.11	General public administration activities
		84.12	Regulation of health care, education, cultural services and other social services
		84.13	Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses
	84.2		Provision of services to the community as a whole
		84.21	Foreign affairs
		84.22	Defence activities
		84.23	Justice and judicial activities
		84.24	Public order and safety activities
		84.25	Fire service activities
	84.3		Compulsory social security activities
		84.30	Compulsory social security activities
85			SECTION Q – EDUCATION
			Education
	85.1		Pre-primary education
		85.10	Pre-primary education
	85.2		Primary education
		85.20	Primary education
	85.3		Secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary education
		85.31	General secondary education
		85.32	Vocational secondary education
		85.33	Post-secondary non-tertiary education
	85.4		Tertiary education
		85.40	Tertiary education

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
86	85.5		Other education
		85.51	Sports and recreation education
		85.52	Cultural education
		85.53	Driving school activities
		85.59	Other education n.e.c.
	85.6		Educational support activities
		85.61	Intermediation service activities for courses and tutors
		85.69	Educational support activities n.e.c.
			SECTION R – HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES
			Human health activities
	86.1		Hospital activities
		86.10	Hospital activities
	86.2		Medical and dental practice activities
		86.21	General medical practice activities
		86.22	Medical specialists activities
		86.23	Dental practice care activities
	86.9		Other human health activities
		86.91	Diagnostic imaging services and medical laboratory activities
		86.92	Patient transportation by ambulance
		86.93	Activities of psychologists and psychotherapists, except medical doctors
		86.94	Nursing and midwifery activities
		86.95	Physiotherapy activities
		86.96	Traditional, complementary and alternative medicine activities
		86.97	Intermediation service activities for medical, dental and other human health services
		86.99	Other human health activities n.e.c.
87			Residential care activities
	87.1		Residential nursing care activities
		87.10	Residential nursing care activities
	87.2		Residential care activities for persons living with or having a diagnosis of a mental illness or substance abuse
		87.20	Residential care activities for persons living with or having a diagnosis of a mental illness or substance abuse

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
88	87.3		Residential care activities for older persons or persons with physical disabilities
		87.30	Residential care activities for older persons or persons with physical disabilities
	87.9		Other residential care activities
		87.91	Intermediation service activities for residential care activities
		87.99	Other residential care activities n.e.c.
			Social work activities without accommodation
	88.1		Social work activities without accommodation for older persons or persons with disabilities
		88.10	Social work activities without accommodation for older persons or persons with disabilities
	88.9		Other social work activities without accommodation
		88.91	Child day-care activities
90		88.99	Other social work activities without accommodation n.e.c.
			SECTION S – ARTS, SPORTS AND RECREATION
			Arts creation and performing arts activities
	90.1		Arts creation activities
		90.11	Literary creation and musical composition activities
		90.12	Visual arts creation activities
		90.13	Other arts creation activities
	90.2		Activities of performing arts
		90.20	Activities of performing arts
	90.3		Support activities to arts creation and performing arts
91		90.31	Operation of arts facilities and sites
		90.39	Other support activities to arts and performing arts
			Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
	91.1		Library and archive activities
		91.11	Library activities
		91.12	Archive activities
	91.2		Museum, collection, historical site and monument activities
		91.21	Museum and collection activities
		91.22	Historical site and monument activities
	91.3		Conservation, restoration and other support activities for cultural heritage
		91.30	Conservation, restoration and other support activities for cultural heritage

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
92	91.4		Botanical and zoological garden and nature reserve activities
		91.41	Botanical and zoological garden activities
		91.42	Nature reserve activities
	92.0		Gambling and betting activities
		92.00	Gambling and betting activities
93	93.1		Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
			Sports activities
		93.11	Operation of sports facilities
		93.12	Activities of sports clubs
		93.13	Activities of fitness centres
		93.19	Sports activities n.e.c.
	93.2		Amusement and recreation activities
		93.21	Activities of amusement parks and theme parks
94	94.1	93.29	Amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.
			SECTION T – OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES
			Activities of membership organisations
			Activities of business, employers and professional membership organisations
	94.11		Activities of business and employers membership organisations
			Activities of professional membership organisations
	94.2		Activities of trade unions
		94.20	Activities of trade unions
	94.9		Activities of other membership organisations
		94.91	Activities of religious organisations
		94.92	Activities of political organisations
		94.99	Activities of other membership organisations n.e.c.
95	95.1		Repair and maintenance of computers, personal and household goods, and motor vehicles and motorcycles
			Repair and maintenance of computers and communication equipment
		95.10	Repair and maintenance of computers and communication equipment
	95.2		Repair and maintenance of personal and household goods
		95.21	Repair and maintenance of consumer electronics

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
96		95.22	Repair and maintenance of household appliances and home and garden equipment
		95.23	Repair and maintenance of footwear and leather goods
		95.24	Repair and maintenance of furniture and home furnishings
		95.25	Repair and maintenance of watches, clocks and jewellery
		95.29	Repair and maintenance of personal and household goods n.e.c.
	95.3		Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles and motorcycles
	95.4	95.31	Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles
		95.32	Repair and maintenance of motorcycles
			Intermediation service activities for repair and maintenance of computers, personal and household goods, and motor vehicles and motorcycles
	96.1	95.40	Intermediation service activities for repair and maintenance of computers, personal and household goods, and motor vehicles and motorcycles
			Personal service activities
			Washing and cleaning of textile and fur products
		96.10	Washing and cleaning of textile and fur products
		96.2	Hairdressing, beauty treatment, day spa and similar activities
		96.21	Hairdressing and barber activities
		96.22	Beauty care and other beauty treatment activities
		96.23	Day spa, sauna and steam bath activities
		96.3	Funeral and related activities
		96.30	Funeral and related activities
		96.4	Intermediation service activities for personal services
		96.40	Intermediation service activities for personal services
		96.9	Other personal service activities
		96.91	Provision of domestic personal service activities
		96.99	Other personal service activities n.e.c.
97	97.0		SECTION U – ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS AND UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS – AND SERVICE-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE
			Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
		97.00	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel

n.e.c.: not elsewhere classified

Division	Group	Class	
98			Undifferentiated goods- and service-producing activities of private households for own use
	98.1		Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use
		98.10	Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use
	98.2		Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use
		98.20	Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use
			SECTION V – ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES
99			Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
	99.0		Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
		99.00	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2023/138**of 21 December 2022****laying down a list of specific high-value datasets and the arrangements for their publication and re-use****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Directive (EU) 2019/1024 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 on open data and the re-use of public sector information ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 14(1) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) It transpires from Directive (EU) 2019/1024 that an EU-wide list of datasets with a particular potential to generate socio-economic benefits and with harmonised re-use conditions is a significant enabler of cross-border data applications and services.
- (2) The main objective of establishing the list of high-value datasets is to ensure that public data of highest socio-economic potential are made available for re-use with minimal legal and technical restriction and free of charge.
- (3) Harmonising the implementation of the re-use conditions of high-value datasets entails the technical specification for making the datasets available in a machine-readable format and via application programming interfaces (APIs). Making high-value datasets available under optimal conditions strengthens the open data policies in the Member States, building on the principles of findability, accessibility, interoperability and reusability (FAIR principles).
- (4) Annex I to Directive (EU) 2019/1024 lays down the themes of high-value datasets by listing six thematic data categories: 1) geospatial; 2) earth observation and environment; 3) meteorological; 4) statistics; 5) companies and company ownership; and 6) mobility.
- (5) Following a wide stakeholder consultation and given the result of the impact assessment for this Implementing Regulation, the Commission identified, within each of the six data categories, several datasets of particularly high value and the arrangements for their publication and re-use. The provisions of Union and Member State legislation that go beyond the minimum requirements set out in this Implementing Regulation, in particular in cases of sectoral law, are to continue to apply.
- (6) Pursuant to Directive (EU) 2019/1024, the requirement to make high-value datasets available free of charge shall not apply to libraries, including university libraries, museums and archives. Member States may exempt individual public sector bodies, upon their request and in line with the criteria set out in the Directive from the requirement to make high-value datasets available free of charge for a period not exceeding two years from the date of the entry into force of this Implementing Regulation.
- (7) Directive (EU) 2019/1024 stipulates in its Article 14(3) that this Implementing Regulation shall provide that the availability of high-value datasets free of charge is not to apply to specific high-value datasets held by public undertakings where that would lead to a distortion of competition in the relevant markets. However, data held by public undertakings are not included in the scope of this Implementing Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 172, 26.6.2019, p. 56.

- (8) Where making high-value datasets available for re-use entails the processing of personal data, such processing should be carried out in accordance with Union law on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data, in particular Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽²⁾ and including any provisions of national law further specifying the application of the GDPR. Member States should make use of appropriate methods and techniques (such as generalisation, aggregation, suppression, anonymisation, differential privacy or randomisation), thus making as much data as possible available for re-use.
- (9) In addition to Directive (EU) 2019/1024, other Union legal acts, including Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽³⁾ and Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁴⁾ may be of relevance for the re-use of public sector information falling within the scope of this Implementing Regulation, notably where those Union acts lay down common requirements for data quality and interoperability.
- (10) Regarding all thematic categories, especially the category ‘companies and company ownership’, Member States are encouraged to go beyond the minimum requirements with respect to the scope of datasets and arrangements for re-use set out in this Regulation.
- (11) Member States should be able to complement the datasets listed in the Annex to this Regulation with public sector information already accessible, whenever such data are thematically related and considered of high value based on the criteria described under Article 14(2) of Directive (EU) 2019/1024. When this includes information that constitutes personal data, adding such information to the datasets must be necessary, proportionate and genuinely meet objectives of general interest.
- (12) It is the objective of Directive (EU) 2019/1024 to promote the use of standard public licences available online for re-using public sector information. The Commission’s Guidelines on recommended standard licences, datasets and charging for the re-use of documents ⁽⁵⁾ identify Creative Commons (‘CC’) licences as an example of recommended standard public licences. CC licences are developed by a non-profit organisation and have become a leading licensing solution for public sector information, research results and cultural domain material across the world. It is therefore necessary to refer in this Implementing Regulation to the most recent version of the CC licence suite, namely CC 4.0. A licence equivalent to the CC licence suite may include additional arrangements, such as the obligation on the re-user to include updates provided by the data holder and to specify when the data were last updated, as long as they do not restrict the possibilities for re-using the data.
- (13) The European Data Protection Supervisor was consulted in accordance with Article 42(1) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁶⁾ and delivered an opinion on 15 July 2022.
- (14) The measures set out in this Implementing Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on open data and the re-use of public sector information set out in Article 16 of Directive (EU) 2019/1024,

⁽²⁾ OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2007 establishing an Infrastructure for Spatial Information in the European Community (INSPIRE) (OJ L 108, 25.4.2007, p. 1).

⁽⁴⁾ Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community (OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 152).

⁽⁵⁾ OJ C 240, 24.7.2014, p. 1.

⁽⁶⁾ Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39).

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Subject matter

1. This Implementing Regulation establishes the list of high-value datasets belonging to the thematic categories set out in Annex I to Directive (EU) 2019/1024 and held by public sector bodies among the existing documents to which that Directive applies.
2. This Implementing Regulation also lays down the arrangements for publishing and reusing high-value datasets, in particular the applicable conditions for re-use and the minimum requirements for disseminating data via application programming interfaces ('APIs').

Article 2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Implementing Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

- (1) The definitions set out in Article 2 of Directive (EU) 2019/1024 shall apply.
- (2) The definitions set out for datasets in the geospatial, earth observation and environment and meteorological categories in Directive 2007/2/EC shall apply.
- (3) The definitions set out for datasets in the mobility category under Directive 2007/2/EC and Directive 2005/44/EC shall apply.
- (4) 'key attribute' means a characteristic of an object or an entity in a dataset, such as a national identification code or name;
- (5) 'granularity' means the level of detail of the dataset;
- (6) 'application programming interface (API)' means a set of functions, procedures, definitions and protocols for machine-to-machine communication and the seamless exchange of data;
- (7) 'bulk download' means a function that enables a download of an entire dataset in one or several packages.

Article 3

Arrangements for publication applicable to all categories of high-value datasets

1. Public sector bodies holding high-value datasets listed in the Annex shall ensure that the datasets described or referenced in the Annex are made available in machine-readable formats via APIs corresponding to the reasonable needs of re-users. Where indicated in the Annex, the datasets shall also be made available as a bulk download.
2. Those public sector bodies referred to in paragraph 1 shall set out and publish the terms of use of the API and the quality of service criteria on its performance, capacity and availability. The terms of use shall be available in a human-readable and machine-readable format. Both the terms of use and the quality of service criteria shall be compatible with the arrangements for the re-use of high-value datasets laid down in accordance with Article 4.
3. API terms of use shall be accompanied by API documentation in a Union or internationally recognised open, human-readable and machine-readable format.
4. Public sector bodies referred to in paragraph 1 shall designate a point of contact for questions and issues related to the API with a view to ensure the availability and maintenance of the API and ultimately the smooth and effective publication of the high-value datasets.
5. Public sector bodies holding high-value datasets listed in the Annex shall ensure that the datasets are denoted as high-value datasets in their metadata description.

*Article 4***Arrangements for re-use applicable to all categories of high-value datasets**

1. An exemption granted by a Member State in accordance with Article 14(5) of Directive (EU) 2019/1024 shall be published online, in the same way as the list of public sector bodies referred to in Article 6(3) of Directive (EU) 2019/1024.
2. To facilitate the availability of datasets for re-use covering longer periods of time, the obligations imposed under this Regulation shall also apply to existing machine-readable high-value datasets created before the date of application of this Regulation.
3. High-value datasets shall be made available for re-use under the conditions of the Creative Commons Public Domain Dedication (CC0) or, alternatively, the Creative Commons BY 4.0 licence, or any equivalent or less restrictive open licence, as set out in the Annex, allowing for unrestricted re-use. A requirement of attribution, giving the credit to the licensor, can additionally be required by the licensor.
4. High-value datasets shall be made available in accordance with the arrangements for the publication and re-use as set out in the Annex.

*Article 5***Reporting**

1. By 2 years after entry into force of this Implementing Regulation Member States shall provide the Commission with a report on the measures they have carried out to implement this Implementing Regulation. Where appropriate, the information under paragraph 3 can be provided through references to relevant metadata.
2. Each Member State shall provide an updated version of the report upon the request of the Commission which should be made every 2 years.
3. The report shall contain the following information:
 - (a) a list of specific datasets at Member State level (and, where relevant, subnational level) corresponding to the description of each high-value dataset in the Annex to this Regulation and with online reference to metadata that follow existing standards, such as a single register or open data catalogue;
 - (b) persistent link to the licensing conditions applicable to the re-use of high-value datasets listed in the Annex to this Regulation, per dataset referred to in point a);
 - (c) persistent link to the APIs ensuring access to the high-value datasets listed in the Annex to this Regulation, per dataset referred to in point a);
 - (d) where available, guidance documents issued by the Member State on publishing and reusing their high-value datasets;
 - (e) where available, the existence of data protection impact assessments carried out in accordance with Article 35 of Regulation (EU) 2016/679;
 - (f) the number of public sector bodies exempted in accordance with Article 14(5) of Directive (EU) 2019/1024.

*Article 6***Entry into force and application**

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply from 16 months after entry into force of this Regulation.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 21 December 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

1. GEOSPATIAL

1.1. Datasets in scope

The geospatial thematic category includes datasets within the scope of the INSPIRE data themes Administrative units, Geographical names, Addresses, Buildings and Cadastral parcels as defined in Annex I and Annex III to Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾. In addition, it includes Reference parcels and Agricultural parcels as defined in Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽²⁾ and of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽³⁾ and the related delegated and implementing acts ⁽⁴⁾. Their granularity, geographical coverage and the key attributes are listed in the table below. If datasets are not available at the scale indicated in the table below, but are available at higher spatial resolution(s) ⁽⁵⁾, they shall be provided at the available spatial resolution.

Datasets	Administrative units	Geographical names	Addresses	Buildings	Cadastral parcels	Reference parcels	Agricultural parcels
Granularity	All levels of generalisation available with a granularity up to the scale of 1:5 000. From municipalities to countries; maritime units.	N/A	N/A	All levels of generalisation available with a granularity up to the scale of 1:5 000.	All levels of generalisation available with a granularity up to the scale of 1:5 000.	A level of accuracy that is at least equivalent to that of cartography at a scale of 1:10 000 and, as from 2016, at a scale of 1:5 000, as referred to in Article 70(1) of Regulation (EU) 1306/2013.	A level of accuracy that is at least equivalent to that of cartography at a scale of 1:10 000 and, as from 2016, at a scale of 1:5 000, as referred to in Article 70(1) of Regulation (EU) 1306/2013.
Geographical coverage	Single or multiple datasets that shall cover the entire Member State when combined.						

⁽¹⁾ Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2007 establishing an Infrastructure for Spatial Information in the European Community (INSPIRE) (OJ L 108, 25.4.2007, p. 1).

⁽²⁾ Regulation (EU) 2021/2116 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 2 December 2021 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 (OJ L 435, 6.12.2021, p. 187)

⁽³⁾ Regulation (EU) 2021/2115 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 2 December 2021 establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1305/2013 and (EU) No 1307/2013 (OJ L 435, 6.12.2021, p.1)

⁽⁴⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1172 of 4 May 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2116 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the integrated administration and control system in the common agricultural policy and the application and calculation of administrative penalties for conditionality and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1173 of 31 May 2022 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2021/2116 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the integrated administration and control system in the common agricultural policy

⁽⁵⁾ Spatial resolution as defined in Annex Part B Section 6.2 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1205/2008 of 3 December 2008 implementing Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards metadata (OJ L 326, 4.12.2008, p. 12).

Datasets	Administrative units	Geographical names	Addresses	Buildings	Cadastral parcels	Reference parcels	Agricultural parcels
Key attributes	Unique identifier; Unit type (administrative or maritime unit); Geometry ⁽⁶⁾ ; Boundary status; National identification code; Identification code of the upper administrative level; Official name; Country code; Name in multiple languages (only for countries with more than one official language) including a language with Latin characters, when feasible.	Unique identifier; Geometry; Name in multiple languages (only for countries with more than one official language) including a language with Latin characters, when feasible; Type.	Unique identifier; Geometry; Address locator (e.g. house number); Thoroughfare (street); name; Administrative units (e.g. municipality, province, country; Postal descriptor (e.g. post code); Date of last update.	Unique identifier; Geometry (footprint of the building); Number of floors; Type of use.	Unique identifier; Geometry (boundary of cadastral parcels or basic property units ⁽⁷⁾); Parcel or basic property unit code; A reference to the administrative unit of lowest administrative level to which this parcel or basic property unit belongs.	Unique identifier; Geometry (boundary and area); Land cover ⁽⁸⁾ ; organic ⁽⁹⁾ ; Stable landscape elements ⁽¹⁰⁾ ("EFA-layer"); areas with natural/specific constraints.	Unique identifier; Geometry (boundary and area of each agricultural parcel); Land uses (crops or crop groups); Organic; Individual landscape element; Permanent grassland.

1.2. Arrangements for the publication and re-use

(a) The datasets shall be made available for re-use:

- under the conditions of the Creative Commons BY 4.0 licence or any equivalent or less restrictive open licence;
- in a publicly documented, Union or internationally recognised open, machine-readable format;
- through application programming interfaces ('APIs') ⁽¹¹⁾ and bulk download;
- in their most up-to-date version.

⁽⁶⁾ In this Annex, geometry refers to two dimensions at minimum.

⁽⁷⁾ Basic property units shall be made available by Member States where unique cadastral references are given only for basic property units and not for parcels.

⁽⁸⁾ The agricultural area as referred to in Article 4(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013.

⁽⁹⁾ Informing whether the parcel is managed under organic practices.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Referred to as a reference "Ecological Focus Areas (EFA) layer" in the Land Parcel Identification System (LPIS) (Article 70 of Regulation (EU) 1306/2013).

⁽¹¹⁾ Such as direct access download services based on Directive 2007/2/EC.

- (b) The metadata describing the datasets within the scope of the INSPIRE data themes shall contain at least the metadata elements set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1205/2008. ⁽¹²⁾
- (c) For the implementation of the Reference parcels and Agricultural parcels datasets, Member States shall take into consideration the ongoing implementation of Directive 2007/2/EC as well as the obligation foreseen by Article 67(3) and 67(5) of Regulation (EU) 2021/2116.

2. EARTH OBSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT

2.1. Datasets in scope

The earth observation and environmental category includes earth observation, including space-based or remotely-sensed data, as well as ground-based or in situ data, environmental and climate datasets within the scope of the INSPIRE data themes listed in the first table below and defined in Annexes I-III to Directive 2007/2/EC, and datasets produced or generated in the context of the legal acts listed in the second table below. The most up-to-date datasets as well as historical versions of datasets available in machine-readable format at all levels of generalisation available up to the scale of 1:5 000 covering the entire Member State when combined are included. If datasets are not available at this scale, but are available at higher spatial resolution(s) ⁽¹³⁾, they shall be provided at the available spatial resolution.

Furthermore, consistent with and without affecting the relevant access regimes as defined in Directive 2003/4/EC, the earth observation and environmental thematic category includes all “Environmental information”, as defined in Article 2 of Directive 2003/4/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁴⁾, and the environmental information listed in Directive 2003/4/EC, Article 7 “Dissemination of environmental information”.

INSPIRE DATA THEMES (as defined in Annexes to Directive 2007/2/EC)
Hydrography (I)
Protected sites (I)
Elevation (II)
Geology (II)
Land cover (II)
Orthoimagery (II)
Area management / restriction / regulation zones & reporting units (III)

⁽¹²⁾ Commission Regulation (EC) No 1205/2008 of 3 December 2008 implementing Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards metadata (OJ L 326, 4.12.2008, p. 12).

⁽¹³⁾ Spatial resolution as defined in Annex Part B Section 6.2 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1205/2008 of 3 December 2008 implementing Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards metadata (OJ L 326, 4.12.2008, p. 12).

⁽¹⁴⁾ Directive 2003/4/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2003 on public access to environmental information and repealing Council Directive 90/313/EEC (OJ L 41, 14.2.2003, p. 26).

INSPIRE DATA THEMES (as defined in Annexes to Directive 2007/2/EC)

Bio-geographical regions (III)

Energy Resources (III)

Environmental monitoring Facilities (III)

Habitats and biotopes (III)

Land Use (III)

Mineral Resources (III)

Natural risk zones (III)

Oceanographic geographical features (III)

Production and industrial facilities (III)

Sea regions (III)

Soil (III)

Species distribution (III)

ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN	Legal acts laying down the key variables
Air	Articles 6-14 of Directive 2008/50/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁵⁾ , Articles 7 of Directive 2004/107/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁶⁾
Climate	Articles 18(1), 19, 26(2), 39(3) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁷⁾ , Article 26 of Regulation (EC) 1005/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁸⁾

⁽¹⁵⁾ Directive 2008/50/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2008 on ambient air quality and cleaner air for Europe (OJ L 152, 11.6.2008, p. 1).

⁽¹⁶⁾ Directive 2004/107/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 relating to arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air (OJ L 23, 26.1.2005, p. 3).

⁽¹⁷⁾ Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2018 on the Governance of the Energy Union and Climate Action, amending Regulations (EC) No 663/2009 and (EC) No 715/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Directives 94/22/EC, 98/70/EC, 2009/31/EC, 2009/73/EC, 2010/31/EU, 2012/27/EU and 2013/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 2009/119/EC and (EU) 2015/652 and repealing Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 328, 21.12.2018, p. 1).

⁽¹⁸⁾ Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on substances that deplete the ozone layer (OJ L 286, 31.10.2009, p. 1).

Emissions	Article 24, 32, 55, 72 of Directive 2010/75/EU, Article 21 of Directive 2012/18/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁹⁾ , Article 10 of Council Directive 91/676/EEC ⁽²⁰⁾ , Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 166/2006 of the European Parliament and Council ⁽²¹⁾ , Article 18 of Regulation (EU) 2017/852 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽²²⁾ , Article 10 of Directive (EU) 2016/2284 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽²³⁾
Nature preservation and biodiversity	Articles 4, 9, 12 of Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽²⁴⁾ , Articles 4, 6, 16, 17 of Council Directive 92/43/EEC ⁽²⁵⁾ , Article 24 of Regulation (EU) 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽²⁶⁾ , Data for the nationally designated protected areas inventory – (CDDA), National biogeographical regions
Noise	Articles 4, 5, 7, 10 of Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽²⁷⁾

⁽¹⁹⁾ Directive 2012/18/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 on the control of major-accident hazards involving dangerous substances, amending and subsequently repealing Council Directive 96/82/EC (OJ L 197, 24.7.2012, p. 1).

⁽²⁰⁾ Council Directive 91/676/EEC of 12 December 1991 concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources (OJ L 375, 31.12.1991, p. 1).

⁽²¹⁾ Regulation (EC) No 166/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 concerning the establishment of a European Pollutant Release and Transfer Register and amending Council Directives 91/689/EEC and 96/61/EC (OJ L 33, 4.2.2006, p. 1).

⁽²²⁾ Regulation (EU) 2017/852 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2017 on mercury, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1102/2008 (OJ L 137, 24.5.2017, p. 1).

⁽²³⁾ Directive (EU) 2016/2284 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016 on the reduction of national emissions of certain atmospheric pollutants, amending Directive 2003/35/EC and repealing Directive 2001/81/EC (OJ L 344, 17.12.2016, p.1).

⁽²⁴⁾ Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds (OJ L 20, 26.1.2010, p. 7).

⁽²⁵⁾ Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (OJ L 206, 22.7.1992, p. 7).

⁽²⁶⁾ Regulation (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2014 on the prevention and management of the introduction and spread of invasive alien species (OJ L 317, 4.11.2014, p. 35).

⁽²⁷⁾ Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise (OJ L 189, 18.7.2002, p. 12).

Waste	Article 15 of Council Directive 1999/31/EC ⁽²⁸⁾, Article 18 of Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽²⁹⁾, Article 10 of Council Directive 86/278/EEC ⁽³⁰⁾, Articles 15-17 of Council Directive 91/271/EEC ⁽³¹⁾, Article 13 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1021/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽³²⁾, Article 15 of Commission Recommendation 2014/70/EU ⁽³³⁾
Water	Articles 15-17 of Directive 91/271/EEC, Article 13 of Directive 2006/7/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽³⁴⁾, Articles 5, 8, 11, 13, 15 of Directive 2000/60/EC, Articles 3-6 of Directive 2006/118/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽³⁵⁾, Article 5 of Directive 2008/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽³⁶⁾, Articles 17, 18 of Directive 2020/2184/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽³⁷⁾, Articles 3-8, 10 of Directive 2007/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽³⁸⁾, Articles 6-11, 13, 14, 17-19, 26, 27 of Directive 2008/56/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽³⁹⁾

⁽²⁸⁾ Council Directive 1999/31/EC of 26 April 1999 on the landfill of waste (OJ L 182, 16.7.1999, p. 1).

⁽²⁹⁾ Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on the management of waste from extractive industries and amending Directive 2004/35/EC (OJ L 102, 11.4.2006, p. 15).

⁽³⁰⁾ Council Directive 86/278/EEC of 12 June 1986 on the protection of the environment, and in particular of the soil, when sewage sludge is used in agriculture (OJ L 181, 4.7.1986, p. 6).

⁽³¹⁾ Council Directive 91/271/EEC of 21 May 1991 concerning urban waste-water treatment (OJ L 135, 30.5.1991, p. 40).

⁽³²⁾ Regulation (EU) 2019/1021 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 on persistent organic pollutants (OJ L 169, 25.6.2019, p. 45).

⁽³³⁾ Commission Recommendation of 22 January 2014 on minimum principles for the exploration and production of hydrocarbons (such as shale gas) using high-volume hydraulic fracturing (OJ L 39, 8.2.2014, p. 72).

⁽³⁴⁾ Directive 2006/7/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2006 concerning the management of bathing water quality and repealing Directive 76/160/EEC (OJ L 64, 4.3.2006, p. 37).

⁽³⁵⁾ Directive 2006/118/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the protection of groundwater against pollution and deterioration (OJ L 372, 27.12.2006, p. 19).

⁽³⁶⁾ Directive 2008/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on environmental quality standards in the field of water policy, amending and subsequently repealing Council Directives 82/176/EEC, 83/513/EEC, 84/156/EEC, 84/491/EEC, 86/280/EEC and amending Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 348, 24.12.2008, p. 84).

⁽³⁷⁾ Directive (EU) 2020/2184 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2020 on the quality of water intended for human consumption (OJ L 435, 23.12.2020, p. 1).

⁽³⁸⁾ Directive 2007/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the assessment and management of flood risks (OJ L 288, 6.11.2007, p. 27).

⁽³⁹⁾ Directive 2008/56/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 establishing a framework for community action in the field of marine environmental policy (Marine Strategy Framework Directive) (OJ L 164, 25.6.2008, p. 19).

Horizontal legislation	Articles 15, 18 of Directive 2004/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁴⁰⁾ , Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁴¹⁾
------------------------	--

2.2. Arrangements for the publication and re-use

- a) The datasets shall be made available for re-use:
 - under the conditions of the Creative Commons BY 4.0 licence or any equivalent or less restrictive open licence;
 - in a publicly documented, Union or internationally recognised open, machine-readable format;
 - through APIs ⁽⁴²⁾ and bulk download (for historical versions of datasets: APIs or bulk download, as feasible and appropriate).
- b) The metadata describing the data within the scope of the INSPIRE data themes set shall contain at least the metadata elements set out in the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 1205/2008.
- c) The datasets shall be described in a complete and publicly available online documentation describing at least the data structure and semantics.
- d) The datasets shall use Union or internationally recognised and publicly documented controlled vocabularies and taxonomies, where available.

3. METEOROLOGICAL

3.1. Datasets in scope

The meteorological thematic category includes datasets on observations data measured by weather stations, validated observations (climate data), weather alerts, radar data and numerical weather prediction (NWP) model data with the granularity and key attributes listed in the table below.

Datasets	Observations data measured by weather stations	Climate data: validated observations	Weather alerts	Radar data	NWP model data
Granularity	Per weather station, full temporal resolution	Per weather station, full temporal resolution	Alerts, 48 hrs or more ahead	Per radar station in the MS and national composite	Minimum 48 hrs ahead in 1hr steps, national, at 2.5km/best available grid
Key attributes	All observation variables measured	All validated measured observation variables; daily average per variable		Reflectivity, Backscatter, polarization. Precipitation, wind, and echotops	Deterministic and/or ensembles if available, for meteorologically relevant parameters and levels

⁽⁴⁰⁾ Directive 2004/35/CE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on environmental liability with regard to the prevention and remedying of environmental damage (OJ L 143, 30.4.2004, p. 56).

⁽⁴¹⁾ Regulation (EU) 2020/852 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2020 on the establishment of a framework to facilitate sustainable investment, and amending Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 (OJ L 198, 22.6.2020, p. 13).

⁽⁴²⁾ Such as direct access download services based on Directive 2007/2/EC.

3.2. Arrangements for the publication and re-use

- a) The datasets shall be made available for re-use:
- under the conditions of the Creative Commons BY 4.0 licence or any equivalent or less restrictive open licence;
 - in any of the formats specified in the table below or another Union or internationally recognised open, machine-readable format;
 - through APIs and bulk download except for the dataset ‘NWP model data’ which shall be made available through APIs only;
 - pursuant to the update frequency and timeliness specified in the table below.
- b) The metadata describing the data set shall be complete and available on the web in an open and widely used machine-readable format.
- c) The datasets shall be described in a complete and publicly available online documentation describing at least the data structure and semantics ⁽⁴³⁾.

Datasets	Observations data measured by the weather stations	Climate data: validated observations	Weather alerts	Radar data	NWP model data
Format	BUFR, NetCDF, ASCII, CSV, JSON	NetCDF, JSON, CSV	XML (Cap or RSS / Atom), JSON	HDF5, BUFR	GRIB (or NetCDF)
Update frequency and timeliness	Every 5-10 minutes in real time for automated stations, hourly unvalidated for all stations, for the last 24 hrs	Daily validated hourly (and better temporal resolution) and daily average observations data; all digitised historical data	As issued or hourly	Near real time in 5 minute intervals (or available shortest interval)	Every 6 hrs, or better temporal resolution, from the last 24 hrs.

4. STATISTICS

4.1. Datasets in scope

The statistics thematic category includes statistical datasets except microdata related to reporting obligations as defined in the legal acts listed in the table below.

In order to identify in a complete manner the relevant legal references in the legal acts, for some of the datasets it is necessary to refer to concepts from a number of provisions and Annexes, as presented below in Tables 1-18. For those datasets, the definitions from the legal acts referred to in the table below apply. The legal acts are also applicable where it is indicated so in the footnotes to Tables 1-18.

Time series shall begin no later than at the date of application of the respective legal act listed in the table below.

⁽⁴³⁾ For instance the INSPIRE Data Specification on Atmospheric Conditions and Meteorological Geographical Features (https://inspire.ec.europa.eu/documents/Data_Specifications/INSPIRE_DataSpecification_AC-MF_v2.0.pdf) provides approaches and use cases for representing and documenting the meteorological datasets.

Datasets	Legal acts laying down the key variables of the datasets in scope and their breakdowns
Industrial production	Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁴⁴⁾
	Table 26 of the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197 ⁽⁴⁵⁾
Industrial producer price index breakdowns by activity	Table 5 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197
Volume of sales by activity	Table 7 of Annex I of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197
EU International trade in goods statistics – exports and imports breakdowns simultaneously by partner, product and flow	Regulation (EU) 2019/2152
Tourism flows in Europe (see Tables 1 and 2 below for variables in scope)	Section 2 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 692/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁴⁶⁾
	Article 1 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1681 ⁽⁴⁷⁾
Harmonised Indices of consumer prices	Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2016/792 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁴⁸⁾
National accounts – GDP main aggregates (see Tables 6-7 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) No 549/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁴⁹⁾ , in particular Annex B
National accounts – key indicators on corporations (see Table 8 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) No 549/2013, in particular Annex B
National accounts – key indicators on households (see Table 9 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) No 549/2013, in particular Annex B

⁽⁴⁴⁾ Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2019 on European business statistics, repealing 10 legal acts in the field of business statistics (OJ L 327, 17.12.2019, p. 1).

⁽⁴⁵⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197 of 30 July 2020 laying down technical specifications and arrangements pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/2152 of the European Parliament and of the Council on European business statistics repealing 10 legal acts in the field of business statistics (OJ L 271, 18.8.2020, p. 1).

⁽⁴⁶⁾ Regulation (EU) No 692/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 2011 concerning European statistics on tourism and repealing Council Directive 95/57/EC (OJ L 192, 22.7.2011, p. 17).

⁽⁴⁷⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1681 of 1 August 2019 amending Regulation (EU) No 692/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning European statistics on tourism, as regards the transmission deadlines and adaptation of Annexes I and II (OJ L 258, 9.10.2019, p. 1).

⁽⁴⁸⁾ Regulation (EU) 2016/792 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on harmonised indices of consumer prices and the house price index, and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 2494/95 (OJ L 135, 24.5.2016, p. 11).

⁽⁴⁹⁾ Regulation (EU) No 549/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2013 on the European system of national and regional accounts in the European Union (OJ L 174, 26.6.2013, p. 1).

Government expenditure and revenue (see Table 10 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) No 549/2013, in particular Annex B
Consolidated government gross debt (see Tables 11 and 12 below for variables in scope)	Chapter I of Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2009 ⁽⁵⁰⁾
	Regulation (EU) No 549/2013
Environmental accounts and statistics	Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 691/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁵¹⁾ Annex I and II to Regulation (EC) No 2150/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁵²⁾
Population, Fertility, Mortality	Regulation (EU) No 1260/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁵³⁾
	Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 205/2014 ⁽⁵⁴⁾
	Regulation (EC) No 862/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁵⁵⁾
	Commission Regulation (EU) No 351/2010 ⁽⁵⁶⁾
	Regulation (EU) No 1260/2013
	Implementing Regulation (EU) No 205/2014
	Regulation (EU) No 2020/851 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁵⁷⁾
Population (see Table 3 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) No 1260/2013
	Implementing Regulation (EU) No 205/2014
	Regulation (EC) No 862/2007
	Regulation (EU) No 351/2010

⁽⁵⁰⁾ Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2009 of 25 May 2009 on the application of the Protocol on the excessive deficit procedure annexed to the Treaty establishing the European Community (Codified version) (OJ L 145, 10.6.2009, p. 1).

⁽⁵¹⁾ Regulation (EU) No 691/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 2011 on European environmental economic accounts (OJ L 192, 22.7.2011, p. 1).

⁽⁵²⁾ Regulation (EC) No 2150/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2002 on waste statistics (OJ L 332, 9.12.2002, p. 1).

⁽⁵³⁾ Regulation (EU) No 1260/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 on European demographic statistics (OJ L 330, 10.12.2013, p. 39).

⁽⁵⁴⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 205/2014 of 4 March 2014 laying down uniform conditions for the implementation of Regulation (EU) No 1260/2013 of the European Parliament and the Council on European demographic statistics, as regards breakdowns of data, deadlines and data revisions (OJ L 65, 5.3.2014, p. 10).

⁽⁵⁵⁾ Regulation (EC) No 862/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2007 on Community statistics on migration and international protection and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 311/76 on the compilation of statistics on foreign workers (OJ L 199, 31.7.2007, p. 23).

⁽⁵⁶⁾ Commission Regulation (EU) No 351/2010 of 23 April 2010 implementing Regulation (EC) No 862/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Community statistics on migration and international protection as regards the definitions of the categories of the groups of country of birth, groups of country of previous usual residence, groups of country of next usual residence and groups of citizenship (OJ L 104, 24.4.2010, p. 37).

⁽⁵⁷⁾ Regulation (EU) No 2020/851 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2020 amending Regulation (EC) No 862/2007 on Community statistics on migration and international protections (OJ L 198, 22.6.2020, p. 1).

Fertility (see Table 4 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) No 1260/2013
	Implementing Regulation (EU) No 205/2014
Mortality (see Table 5 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) No 1260/2013
	Implementing Regulation (EU) No 205/2014
	Commission Regulation (EU) No 328/2011 ⁽⁵⁸⁾
	Commission Regulation (EU) No 349/2011 ⁽⁵⁹⁾
	Council Decision 93/704/EC ⁽⁶⁰⁾
Current healthcare expenditure	Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008
	Annex II to Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/359 ⁽⁶¹⁾
Poverty (see Table 13 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁶²⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2180 ⁽⁶³⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2181 ⁽⁶⁴⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2242 ⁽⁶⁵⁾
Inequality (see Table 14 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2180 Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2181 Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2242

⁽⁵⁸⁾ Commission Regulation (EU) No 328/2011 of 5 April 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Community statistics on public health and health and safety at work, as regards statistics on causes of death (OJ L 90, 6.4.2011, p. 22).

⁽⁵⁹⁾ Commission Regulation (EU) No 349/2011 of 11 April 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Community statistics on public health and health and safety at work, as regards statistics on accidents at work (OJ L 97, 12.4.2011, p. 3).

⁽⁶⁰⁾ 93/704/EC: Council Decision of 30 November 1993 on the creation of a Community database on road accidents (OJ L 329, 30.12.1993, p. 63).

⁽⁶¹⁾ Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/359 of 4 March 2015 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards statistics on healthcare expenditure and financing (OJ L 62, 6.3.2015, p. 6).

⁽⁶²⁾ Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 October 2019 establishing a common framework for European statistics relating to persons and households, based on data at individual level collected from samples, amending Regulations (EC) No 808/2004, (EC) No 452/2008 and (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1177/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Council Regulation (EC) No 577/98 (OJ L 261, 14.10.2019, p. 1).

⁽⁶³⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2180 of 16 December 2019 specifying the detailed arrangements and content for the quality reports pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 330, 20.12.2019, p. 8).

⁽⁶⁴⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2181 of 16 December 2019 specifying technical characteristics as regards items common to several datasets pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 330, 20.12.2019, p. 16).

⁽⁶⁵⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2242 of 16 December 2019 specifying the technical items of data sets, establishing the technical formats and specifying the detailed arrangements and content of the quality reports on the organisation of a sample survey in the income and living conditions domain pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 336, 30.12.2019, p. 133).

Employment (see Tables 15-16 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2240 ⁽⁶⁶⁾
Unemployment (see Table 17 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2240
Potential labour force (see Table 18 below for variables in scope)	Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2240

Table 1

Specification for the yearly Tourism flows in Europe high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Legend for breakdowns: ● = mandatory, ● = required for Member States where a sufficiently large sample size exists to allow for precise estimates, as set out in the relevant Regulation, ↓ = NUTS 2 breakdowns are to be offered as a consequence of NUTS 3 being offered

Key variables Breakdowns	Nights spent at tourist accommodation establishments		Participation in tourism for personal purpose		Tourism trips made by EU residents	Tourism nights spent by EU residents	Tourism expenditure made by EU residents
	Supply side information on domestic and inbound tourism		Share of the population (15+) that make tourism trips with overnight stays for personal purpose during a given reference year		Demand side information on domestic and outbound tourism trips	Demand side information on domestic and outbound tourism nights	Demand side information on domestic and outbound tourism expenditure
Country of origin — Resident — non-resident	●	●					
Duration of the trip — Long — Short			●		● ⁽⁶⁷⁾	● ⁽⁶⁷⁾	● ⁽⁶⁷⁾
Destination country — Domestic — Outbound				●	● ⁽⁶⁷⁾	● ⁽⁶⁷⁾	● ⁽⁶⁷⁾

⁽⁶⁶⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2240 of 16 December 2019 specifying the technical items of the data set, establishing the technical formats for transmission of information and specifying the detailed arrangements and content of the quality reports on the organisation of a sample survey in the labour force domain in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2019/1700 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 336, 30.12.2019, p. 59).

⁽⁶⁷⁾ Univariate and multivariate statistics are only required for combinations which have a sufficiently large sample size to allow for precise estimates to be presented.

Means of transport	7 categories ⁽⁶⁸⁾					• ⁽⁶⁹⁾	• ⁽⁶⁹⁾	• ⁽⁶⁹⁾
Means of accommodation	7 categories ⁽⁶⁸⁾					• ⁽⁶⁹⁾	• ⁽⁶⁹⁾	• ⁽⁶⁹⁾
Booking modalities ⁽⁷⁰⁾	Various attributes ⁽⁶⁸⁾					• ^{(69); (70)}	• ^{(69); (70)}	• ^{(69); (70)}
Geographical	NUTS 2 region	↓	•					
	NUTS 3 region	•						
	Coastal/non-coastal areas		•					
	Degree of urbanisation (3 categories)		•					
	City (<i>selected cities only</i>) ⁽⁷¹⁾	•						

Table 2

Specification for the monthly Tourism flows in Europe high-value dataset

Key variables Breakdowns		Nights spent at tourist accommodation establishments
		Supply side information on domestic and inbound tourism
Country of origin	— Resident — non-resident	•
Geographical	NUTS 2	•

⁽⁶⁸⁾ See Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 692/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 2011 concerning *European statistics on tourism and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1681 of 1 August 2019 amending Regulation (EU) No 692/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 2011 concerning European statistics on tourism, as regards the transmission deadlines and adaptation of Annexes I and II.*

⁽⁶⁹⁾ Univariate and multivariate statistics are only required for combinations which have a sufficiently large sample size to allow for precise estimates to be presented.

⁽⁷⁰⁾ *Booking modalities* is a triennial module – this breakdown is only required on a triennial basis (not on an annual basis).

⁽⁷¹⁾ City-specific statistics are only required for specific cities.

Table 3

Specification for the yearly population high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Legend for breakdowns: ● = mandatory, ● = required for Member States that meet conditions set out in the relevant Regulation; ○ = voluntary

Breakdowns	Key variables	Population on 1 January					Median age	Old age dependency ratio Proportion of people 65+ to people 20-64
		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Sex		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Age		●	●	●	●	●		
Education attainment level	ISCED 2011 ⁽⁷²⁾					○		
Marital status					○			
Citizenship			●					
Country of birth				●				
Human development index	HDI is a regrouping of country of birth and of country of citizenship		●	●				
Region	NUTS 3	●					●	●

⁽⁷²⁾ International Standard Classification of Education.

Table 4

Specification for the yearly fertility high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Legend for breakdowns: ● = mandatory, ↓ = NUTS 2 breakdowns are offered as a consequence of NUTS 3 being offered

Key variables Breakdowns		Crude birth rate	Fertility rates by mother's age	Total fertility rate
		The ratio of the number of live births during the year to the average population in that year. The value is expressed per 1 000 population.	The ratio of the number of live births to mothers of age x to the average female population of age x.	Mean number of children that would be born alive to a woman during her lifetime if she were to pass through and survive her childbearing years conforming to the fertility rates by age of a given year.
Age			●	
Region	NUTS 2	↓	●	↓
	NUTS 3	●		●

Table 5

Specification for the yearly mortality high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Legend for breakdowns: ● =mandatory, ↓ = NUTS 2 breakdowns to be offered as a consequence of NUTS 3 being offered

Key variables Breakdowns		Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Life expectancy
		The ratio of the number of deaths during the year to the average population in that year. The value is expressed per 1 000 population.	The ratio of the number of deaths of children under one year of age during the year to the number of live births in that year. The value is expressed per 1 000 live births.	
Age				●
Sex				●
Region	NUTS 2	↓	●	●
	NUTS 3	●		

Table 6

Specification for the yearly National accounts – GDP main aggregates high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Legend for breakdowns: ● = mandatory, ↓ = NUTS 2 breakdowns are to be offered as a consequence of NUTS 3 being offered

Key variables		Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added		Final consumption expenditure of households	Gross fixed capital formation		Compensation of employees	Employment		Gross national income	Net lending/net borrowing of the total economy
		Variable B.1*g ⁽⁷⁴⁾ ; ⁽⁷⁵⁾ .	Variable B.1g ⁽⁷⁴⁾ ; ⁽⁷⁵⁾		Variable P.31_-S.14 ⁽⁷⁴⁾ ; ⁽⁷⁵⁾	Variable P.51g ⁽⁷⁴⁾ ; ⁽⁷⁵⁾		Variable D.1 ⁽⁷⁴⁾ ; ⁽⁷⁵⁾	Variable EMP ⁽⁷⁴⁾ ; ⁽⁷⁵⁾		Variable B.5g_S.1 ⁽⁷⁴⁾	Variable B.9_S.1 ⁽⁷⁴⁾
		Current prices and volumes, derived growth rates and per capita	Current prices	Volumes	Current prices and volumes	Current prices	Volumes	Current prices	Persons	Hours worked	Current prices, levels and per capita.	Balancing item
Breakdowns ⁽⁷³⁾	Industry	NACE Rev. 2	●	●	(No breakdowns)	●	●	●	●	●	(No breakdowns)	(No breakdowns)
	Asset type	AN_F6					●	●				
	Region	NUTS 2	↓ ⁽⁷⁶⁾	↓		●		●	↓	●		
		NUTS 3	● ⁽⁷⁶⁾	●					●			

⁽⁷³⁾ Breakdowns as required by Regulation (EU) No 549/2013 on a mandatory basis.

⁽⁷⁴⁾ Concept, level of detail, frequency, timeliness and time series as defined in Regulation (EU) No 549/2013.

⁽⁷⁵⁾ Frequency and seasonal adjustment as prescribed in Regulation (EU) No 549/2013.

⁽⁷⁶⁾ For B.1*g, regional breakdowns are not required for volume or derived growth rates.

Table 7

Specification for the quarterly National accounts – GDP main aggregates high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Key variables Breakdowns ⁽⁷⁷⁾		Gross domestic product at market prices Variable B.1*g ⁽⁷⁸⁾ : ⁽⁷⁹⁾	Gross value added Variable B.1g ⁽⁷⁸⁾ : ⁽⁷⁹⁾	Final consumption expenditure of households Variable P.31_S.14 ⁽⁷⁸⁾ : ⁽⁷⁹⁾	Gross fixed capital formation Variable P.51g ⁽⁷⁸⁾ : ⁽⁷⁹⁾	Compensation of employees Variable D.1 ⁽⁷⁸⁾ : ⁽⁷⁹⁾	Employment Variable EMP ⁽⁷⁸⁾ : ⁽⁷⁹⁾
		Current prices and volumes, derived growth rates	Current prices and volumes	Current prices and volumes	Current prices and volumes	Current prices	Persons and hours worked
Industry	NACE Rev. 2 ⁽⁸⁰⁾	(No breakdowns)	●	(No breakdowns)		●	●
Asset type	AN_F6				●		

Table 8

Specification for the yearly National accounts – key indicators on corporations high-value dataset

Key variables	Gross fixed capital formation of non-financial corporations Variable P.51g_S.11 ⁽⁸¹⁾	Gross operating surplus and mixed income of non-financial corporations Variable 9B.2g & B3g)_S.11 ⁽⁸¹⁾	Total financial sector assets Variable F.A_S.12 ⁽⁸¹⁾	Total financial sector liabilities Variable F.L_S.12 ⁽⁸¹⁾	Net lending/net borrowing of non-financial and financial corporations Variables B.9_S.11 ⁽⁸¹⁾ and B.9_S.12 ⁽⁸¹⁾
	Current prices	Current prices	Current prices, non-consolidated	Current prices, non-consolidated	Balancing item
Breakdowns	(No breakdowns for this high-value dataset)				

⁽⁷⁷⁾ Breakdowns as required by Regulation (EU) No 549/2013 on a mandatory basis.

⁽⁷⁸⁾ Concept, level of detail, frequency, timeliness and time series as defined in Regulation (EU) No 549/2013.

⁽⁷⁹⁾ Frequency and seasonal adjustment as prescribed in Regulation (EU) No 549/2013.

⁽⁸⁰⁾ NACE A*10

⁽⁸¹⁾ Concept, level of detail, frequency, timeliness and time series as defined in Regulation (EU) No 549/2013.

Table 9

Specification for the yearly National accounts – key indicators on households high-value dataset

Key variables Breakdowns		Disposable income of households – gross and net		Gross fixed capital formation for households	Savings of households, gross	Total households sector assets	Total households sector liabilities	Net lending/net borrowing of households
		Variables B.6g_S.14 ⁽⁸²⁾ (gross) and B.6n_S.14 ⁽⁸²⁾ (net)		Variable P.51g_S.14 ⁽⁸²⁾	Variable B.8g_S.14 ⁽⁸²⁾	Variable F.A_S.14 ⁽⁸²⁾	Variable F.L_S14 ⁽⁸²⁾	Variable B.9_S.14 ⁽⁸²⁾
		Current prices, derived in per-capita and real terms per capita		Current prices	Current prices	Current prices, non-consolidated	Current prices, non-consolidated	Balancing item. Current prices.
		Gross disposable income	Net disposable income					
Region	NUTS 2	(No breakdowns)		•	(No breakdowns)			

Table 10

Specification for the yearly Government expenditure and revenue high-value dataset

Key variables		Total general government revenue	Total expenditure	Net lending/ net borrowing of general government (B.9)
Breakdowns				
Dimension	Categories ⁽⁸³⁾	Defined in Regulation (EU) No 549/2013, Annex A, 8.100 and Chapter 20 by reference to a list of categories	Defined in Regulation (EU) No 549/2013, Annex A, 8.100 and Chapter 20 by reference to a list of categories	Balancing item of government revenue and expenditure
Revenue category	— Market output — Output for own final use — Payments for non-market output — Taxes on production and imports — Other subsidies on production — Receivable property income — Current taxes on income, wealth, etc., — Net social contributions — Other current transfers and capital transfers	•		(No breakdowns for this key variable)

⁽⁸²⁾ Concept, level of detail, frequency, timeliness and time series as defined in Regulation (EU) No 549/2013.⁽⁸³⁾ As defined in Regulation (EU) No 549/2013, Annex A, 8.100 and Chapter 20.

Expenditure category	— Intermediate consumption — Gross capital formation — Compensation of employees — Other taxes on production — Subsidies — Payable property income — Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. — Social benefits other than social transfers in kind — Social transfers in kind - purchased market production — Other current transfers — Adjustments for the change in pension entitlements — Capital transfers and acquisitions less disposals of non-financial non-produced assets		•	
-----------------------------	--	--	---	--

Table 11

Specification for the yearly Consolidated government gross debt high-value dataset

Breakdown		Key variable	Government gross debt
			Government debt is defined as the total consolidated gross debt at nominal value in the following categories of government liabilities (as defined in ESA 2010): currency and deposits (AF.2), debt securities (AF.3) and loans (AF.4).
Dimension	Categories ⁽⁸⁴⁾		
Government liability category	— Currency and deposits (AF.2) — Debt securities (AF.3) — Loans (AF.4)		•

Table 12

Specification for the quarterly Consolidated government gross debt high-value dataset

Breakdown		Key variable	Government gross debt
			Government debt is defined as the total consolidated gross debt at nominal value in the following categories of government liabilities (as defined in ESA 2010): currency and deposits (AF.2), debt securities (AF.3) and loans (AF.4).
Dimension	Categories ⁽⁸⁴⁾		
Government liability category	— Currency and deposits (AF.2) — Debt securities (AF.3) — Loans (AF.4)		•

⁽⁸⁴⁾ As defined in Regulation (EU) No 549/2013.

Table 13

Specification for the yearly poverty rate high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Legend for breakdowns: ● = mandatory, ○ = required for Member States that meet conditions set out in the relevant Regulation

Breakdowns		Key variables								People at risk of poverty or social exclusion rate								At-risk-of-poverty rate								Severe material and social deprivation rate								Material and social deprivation rate								People living in households with very low work intensity							
										Percentage of people at risk of poverty or in severe material and social deprivation or living in a household with very low work intensity								Percentage of people living in a household which equivalised disposable income is lower than 60% of the median equivalised national disposable income								Percentage of people living in a household that cannot afford at least 7 out of 13 items considered to be desirable or even necessary to lead an adequate life								Percentage of people at risk of poverty or in severe material and social deprivation or living in a household with very low work intensity								Percentage of people living in a household where the members of working age worked less than 20 % of their total potential during the previous year							
Sex	Male/female	●								●								●								●									●														
Age	0-17 18-64 64+	●								●								●								●									●														
Education attainment level	ISCED 2011 — Less than primary (level 0) — Primary and lower secondary education (levels 1-2); — Upper secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary education (levels 3 and 4); — Tertiary education (levels 5-8)		●								●							●								●									●														
Citizenship	National/EU/Non-EU			●								●						●								●									●														
Country of birth	National/EU/Non-EU				●								●							●						●										●													

Table 15

Specification for the yearly employment high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Breakdowns		Key variables	Employment rate of people aged 20 to 64					Percentage of part-time work of people aged 20 to 64		
Sex	Male/female		•	•		•			•	•
Age	20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, ..., 55-64 years		•		•		•			
	20-24 years, 25-54 years, 55-64 years								•	•
Education attainment level	ISCED 2011	— Less than primary (level 0) — Primary and lower secondary education (levels 1-2); — Upper secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary education (levels 3 and 4); — Tertiary education (levels 5-8)		•	•			•		•
Region	NUTS 2					•	•	•		

Table 16

Specification for the quarterly employment high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Breakdowns		Key variables	Employment rate of people aged 20 to 64		
Sex	Male/female		•	•	
Age	20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, ..., 55-64 years		•		•
Education attainment level	ISCED 2011	— Less than primary (level 0) — Primary and lower secondary education (levels 1-2); — Upper secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary education (levels 3 and 4); — Tertiary education (levels 5-8)		•	•

Table 17

Specification for the yearly unemployment high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Breakdowns		Key variables	Unemployment rate of people aged 15 to 74						Long term unemployment rate of people aged 15 to 74		
Sex		Male/female	•	•		•			•	•	
Age		15-24 years, 25-54 years, 55-74 years	•		•		•		•		•
Education attainment level	ISCED 2011	— Less than primary (level 0) — Primary and lower secondary education (levels 1-2) — Upper secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary education (levels 3 and 4) — Tertiary education (levels 5-8)		•	•			•		•	•
Region		NUTS 2				•	•	•			

Specification for the quarterly unemployment high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Breakdowns		Key variables	Unemployment rate of people aged 15 to 74			Long term unemployment rate of people aged 15 to 74		
Sex		Male/female	•	•		•	•	
Age		15-24 years, 25-54 years, 55-74 years	•		•	•		•
Education attainment level ⁽⁸⁵⁾	ISCED 2011	— Less than primary (level 0) — Primary and lower secondary education (levels 1-2) — Upper secondary and post-secondary non-tertiary education (levels 3 and 4) — Tertiary education (levels 5-8)		•	•		•	•

⁽⁸⁵⁾ By ISCED 2011.

Table 18

Specification for the yearly potential labour force high-value dataset

Note: The breakdowns simultaneously indicated in a column should be offered for the crosstabulation of all variables involved.

Breakdowns		Key variables	Percentage of persons aged 15 to 74 seeking work but not immediately available	Percentage of persons aged 15 to 74 available to work but not seeking
Sex	Male/female		•	•
Age	15-24 years, 25-54 years, 55-74 years		•	•

4.2. Arrangements for the publication and re-use

- a) The datasets shall be made available for re-use:
 - as frequently as required by the corresponding legislation referred to under 4.1. (e.g. monthly, quarterly, yearly);
 - under the conditions of the Creative Commons BY 4.0 licence or any equivalent or less restrictive open licence;
 - in CSV, XML (SDMX), JSON or another publicly documented, Union or internationally recognised open, machine-readable format;
 - through APIs and bulk download;
- b) The metadata describing the data set shall be available as a well-developed structured file containing at least a description of the statistical data, the statistical concepts, methodologies and information on data quality.
- c) The datasets shall be described in a complete and publicly available online documentation describing at least the data structure and semantics.
- d) Datasets shall use Union or internationally recognised and publicly documented controlled vocabularies and taxonomies, where available.

5. COMPANIES AND COMPANY OWNERSHIP**5.1. Datasets in scope**

The companies and company ownership thematic category includes datasets containing basic company information and company documents and accounts at individual company level and with the key attributes listed in the table below.

Datasets	Basic company information: key attributes	Company documents and accounts The descriptions of the datasets and their key attributes shall be understood in accordance with Articles 4, 5, 9-19a, 24, 28-29a, 31, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43 and 48c of Directive 2013/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁸⁶⁾ and Articles 4-6 of Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁸⁷⁾ .
	— Name of the company (full version; alternative names when applicable); — Company status (such as when it is closed, struck off the register, wound up, dissolved (as well as the date of these events), economically active or inactive as defined in national law); — Registration date; — Registered office address; — Legal form; — Registration number; — Member State where the company is registered; — Activity/activities that are the object of the company, such as the NACE code.	Accounting documents, which include: — Financial statements (incl. the list of participating interests, subsidiary undertakings and associated undertakings, their registered office address and proportion of capital held), audit reports. — Non-financial statements, management reports and other statements or reports. — Annual financial reports.

5.2. Arrangements for the publication and re-use

a) The datasets shall be made available for re-use

- without undue delay after the latest update;
- under the conditions of the Creative Commons BY 4.0 licence or any equivalent or less restrictive open licence, with additional conditions concerning the re-use of personal data where relevant;
- in a Union or internationally recognised open, machine-readable format (XHTML for documents in the scope of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/815 ⁽⁸⁸⁾; other formats if and where prescribed by applicable Union law), with complete metadata (for documents in the scope of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/1437 ⁽⁸⁹⁾, the metadata specified in that Regulation, where applicable; for other documents, the metadata prescribed by applicable EU law, if any); machine-readability shall not be imposed to data that are maintained in formats that are not machine readable (e.g. scanned company documents and accounts) or to unstructured/non-machine readable data fields included as part of machine readable documents;
- through APIs and bulk download;
- at individual company level.

⁽⁸⁶⁾ Directive 2013/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on the annual financial statements, consolidated financial statements and related reports of certain types of undertakings, amending Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 78/660/EEC and 83/349/EEC (OJ L 182, 29.6.2013, p. 19).

⁽⁸⁷⁾ Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market and amending Directive 2001/34/EC (OJ L 390, 31.12.2004, p. 38).

⁽⁸⁸⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/815 of 17 December 2018 supplementing Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards on the specification of a single electronic reporting format (OJ L 143, 29.5.2019, p. 1).

⁽⁸⁹⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/1437 of 19 May 2016 supplementing Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards on access to regulated information at Union level (OJ L 234, 31.8.2016, p. 1).

- b) The datasets shall be described in a complete and publicly available online documentation describing at least the data structure and semantics.
- c) The datasets shall use Union or internationally recognised and publicly documented controlled vocabularies and taxonomies, where available, such as the Core Business Vocabulary ⁽⁹⁰⁾.

6. MOBILITY

6.1. Datasets in scope

The mobility thematic category includes datasets within the scope of the INSPIRE data theme 'Transport networks' as set out in Annex I to Directive 2007/2/EC, at all levels of generalisation available up to the scale of 1:5 000 covering the entire Member State when combined. If datasets are not available at the scale of 1:5 000, but are available at higher spatial resolution(s) ⁽⁹¹⁾, they shall be provided at the available spatial resolution. The datasets include as key attributes national identification code, geographical position as well as links with cross-border networks, where available.

INSPIRE DATA THEME (as defined in Annex I to Directive 2007/2/EC)

Transport networks

For those Member States to which Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁹²⁾ applies, this category also includes the datasets in the table below; the datasets are understood as described in Directive 2005/44/EC.

Inland waterways datasets	Data type
— Fairway characteristics — Long-time obstructions in the fairway and reliability — Rates of waterway infrastructure charges — Other physical limitations on waterways — Regular lock and bridge operating times — Location and characteristics of ports and transshipment sites — List of navigation aids and traffic signs — Navigation rules and recommendations	Static data
— Water depths contours in the navigation channel — Temporary obstructions in the fairway — Present and future water levels at gauges — State of the rivers, canals, locks and bridges — Restrictions caused by flood and ice — Short term changes of lock and bridge operating times — Short term changes of aids to navigation	Dynamic data

⁽⁹⁰⁾ <https://joinup.ec.europa.eu/collection/registered-organization-vocabulary/solution/core-business-vocabulary/release/200>.

⁽⁹¹⁾ Spatial resolution as defined in Annex Part B Section 6.2 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1205/2008 of 3 December 2008 implementing Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards metadata (OJ L 326, 4.12.2008, p. 12).

⁽⁹²⁾ Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community (OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 152).

— Waterway axis with kilometres indication — Links to the external xml-files with operation times of restricting structures — Location of ports and transshipment sites — Reference data for water level gauges relevant to navigation — Bank of waterway at mean water level — Shoreline construction — Contours of locks and dams — Boundaries of the fairway/navigation channel — Isolated dangers in the fairway/navigation channel under and above water — Official aids-to-navigation (e.g. buoys, beacons, lights, notice marks)	Inland electronic and navigational charts (Inland ENC according to the Inland ECDIS Standard)
--	---

6.2. Arrangements for the publication and re-use of transport network datasets

- a) Transport network datasets shall be made available for re-use
 - immediately after the latest update;
 - under the conditions of the Creative Commons BY 4.0 licence or any equivalent or less restrictive open licence;
 - in a Union or internationally recognised open, machine-readable format;
 - through APIs ⁽⁹³⁾ and bulk download;
 - in their most up-to-date version.
- b) The metadata describing transport network datasets shall contain at least the metadata elements defined in Regulation (EC) No 1205/2008.
- c) The datasets shall be described in a complete and publicly available online documentation describing at least the data structure and semantics.
- d) The datasets shall use Union or internationally recognised and publicly documented controlled vocabularies and taxonomies, where available.

6.3. Arrangements for the publication and re-use of inland waterways datasets

- a) Inland waterways datasets shall be made available for re-use
 - under the conditions of the Creative Commons BY 4.0 licence or any equivalent or less restrictive open licence;
 - in the format defined in Directive 2005/44/EC;
 - through APIs and bulk download;
 - including the International Ship Reporting Standard ('ISRS') location code attribute;
 - in accordance with the update frequency and timeliness specified in the table below;
 - in the granularity specified in the table below.

⁽⁹³⁾ Such as direct access download services based on Directive 2007/2/EC.

- b) The metadata describing inland waterways datasets shall be complete and available on the web in a Union or internationally recognised open, machine-readable format.
- c) The documentation of inland waterways datasets shall be in accordance with Directive 2005/44/EC and implementing measures and standards based on Directive 2005/44/EC.

Datasets	Static	Dynamic/Urgent	Electronic Navigational Charts
Update frequency and timeliness	When necessary	Daily to (near) real time	Every 3 months, in case of changes to the dataset
Granularity	Individual waterway kilometre or nautical mile level; waterway hectometre level where applicable		National waterway network and cross-border nodes

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2023/139**of 18 January 2023****amending Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as regards the entries for Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States in the lists of third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry and fresh meat of poultry and game birds****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Articles 230(1) and 232(1) and (3) thereof.

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 provides that consignments of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin must come from a third country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof, listed in accordance with Article 230(1) of that Regulation in order to enter the Union.
- (2) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ⁽²⁾ lays down the animal health requirements that consignments of certain species and categories of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin, from third countries or territories, or zones thereof, or compartments thereof in the case of aquaculture animals, must comply with in order to enter the Union.
- (3) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ⁽³⁾ establishes the lists of third countries, or territories, or zones or compartments thereof, from which the entry into the Union of the species and categories of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin falling within the scope of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is permitted.
- (4) More particularly, Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 set out the lists of third countries, or territories, or zones thereof authorised for the entry into the Union, respectively, of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry, and of fresh meat from poultry and game birds.
- (5) Canada has notified the Commission of nine outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry in the provinces of British Columbia (7), Quebec (1) and Ontario (1), Canada, which were confirmed between 29 November 2022 and 29 December 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (6) Moreover, the United Kingdom has notified the Commission of 11 outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry in the counties of Cumbria (1), Norfolk (3), North Yorkshire (1), Suffolk (1) and Yorkshire (1) in England, United Kingdom and in the council areas of Angus (1), Fife (1), Moray (1) and Perth and Kinross (1) in Scotland, United Kingdom, which were confirmed between 14 December 2022 and 10 January 2023 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

⁽³⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

- (7) Additionally, the United States has notified the Commission of 17 outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry in the states of California (1), Colorado (2), Indiana (1), Minnesota (2), Missouri (1), Nebraska (1), South Dakota (3), Tennessee (4) and Washington (2), United States, which were confirmed between 8 December 2022 and 22 December 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (8) Following those recent outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza, the veterinary authorities of Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States established control zones of at least 10 km around the affected establishments and implemented a stamping-out policy in order to control the presence of highly pathogenic avian influenza and limit the spread of that disease.
- (9) Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States have submitted information to the Commission on the epidemiological situation on their territory and the measures they have taken to prevent the further spread of highly pathogenic avian influenza. That information has been evaluated by the Commission. On the basis of that evaluation and in order to protect the animal health status of the Union, the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry, and fresh meat of poultry and game birds from the areas under restrictions established by the veterinary authorities of Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States due to the recent outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza should no longer be authorised.
- (10) Furthermore, Canada has submitted updated information on the epidemiological situation on its territory in relation to 13 outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry establishments in the provinces of Alberta (4), British Columbia (1), Manitoba (1), Ontario (6) and Saskatchewan (1), Canada, which were confirmed between 10 April 2022 and 6 October 2022.
- (11) In addition, the United Kingdom has submitted updated information on the epidemiological situation on its territory in relation to five outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry establishments in the counties of Devon (4) and Pembrokeshire (1) in England, United Kingdom, which were confirmed between 6 August 2022 and 9 September 2022.
- (12) Canada and the United Kingdom have also submitted information on the measures they have taken to prevent the further spread of highly pathogenic avian influenza. In particular, following those outbreaks of that disease, Canada and the United Kingdom have implemented a stamping out policy in order to control and limit the spread of that disease, and they have also completed the requisite cleaning and disinfection following the implementation of the stamping out policy on the infected poultry establishments on their territories.
- (13) The Commission has evaluated the information submitted by Canada and the United Kingdom and concluded that the outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry establishments have been cleared and that there is no longer a risk associated with the entry into the Union of poultry commodities from the zones of Canada and the United Kingdom from which the entry into the Union of poultry commodities was suspended following those outbreaks.
- (14) Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 should be therefore amended to take account of the current epidemiological situation as regards highly pathogenic avian influenza in Canada, the United Kingdom and in the United States.
- (15) Taking into account the current epidemiological situation in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States as regards highly pathogenic avian influenza and the serious risk of its introduction into the Union, the amendments to be made to Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 by this Regulation should take effect as a matter of urgency.
- (16) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 are amended in accordance with the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 18 January 2023.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 are amended as follows:

(1) Annex V is amended as follows:

(a) Section B of Part 1 is amended as follows:

(i) in the entry for Canada, the row for the zone CA-2.13 is replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.13	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		10.4.2022	13.10.2022';
---------------	---------	---	-------	--	-----------	--------------

(ii) in the entry for Canada, the row for the zone CA-2.36 is replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.36	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		22.4.2022	16.11.2022';
---------------	---------	---	-------	--	-----------	--------------

(iii) in the entry for Canada, the row for the zone CA-2.47 is replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.47	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		29.4.2022	13.1.2023';
---------------	---------	---	-------	--	-----------	-------------

(iv) in the entry for Canada, the row for the zone CA-2.56 is replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.56	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		4.5.2022	5.10.2022';
---------------	---------	---	-------	--	----------	-------------

(v) in the entry for Canada, the row for the zone CA-2.59 is replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.59	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		5.5.2022	22.9.2022';
---------------	---------	---	-------	--	----------	-------------

(vi) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.83 to CA-2.85 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.83	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		12.9.2022	5.1.2023
	CA-2.84		N, P1		12.9.2022	12.1.2023
	CA-2.85		N, P1		12.9.2022	12.1.2023';

(vii) in the entry for Canada, the row for the zone CA-2.91 is replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.91	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		17.9.2022	13.1.2023';
---------------	---------	---	-------	--	-----------	-------------

(viii) in the entry for Canada, the row for the zone CA-2.99 is replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.99	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		23.9.2023	13.1.2023';
---------------	---------	---	-------	--	-----------	-------------

(ix) in the entry for Canada, the row for the zone CA-2.105 is replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.105	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		29.9.2022	15.1.2023';
---------------	----------	---	-------	--	-----------	-------------

(x) in the entry for Canada, the row for the zone CA-2.113 is replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.113	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		27.9.2022	12.1.2023';
---------------	----------	---	-------	--	-----------	-------------

(xi) in the entry for Canada, the row for the zone CA-2.119 is replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.119	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		6.10.2022	15.1.2023';
---------------	----------	---	-------	--	-----------	-------------

(xii) in the entry for Canada, the following rows for the zones CA-2.161 to CA-2.169 are added after the rows for the zone CA-2.160:

'CA Canada	CA-2.161	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		29.11.2022	
	CA-2.162		N, P1		1.12.2022	
	CA-2.163		N, P1		6.12.2022	
	CA-2.164		N, P1		6.12.2022	
	CA-2.165		N, P1		9.12.2022	
	CA-2.166		N, P1		13.12.2022	
	CA-2.167		N, P1		21.12.2022	

	CA-2.168		N, P1		23.12.2022	
	CA-2.169		N, P1		29.12.2022;	

(xiii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zones GB-2.130 to GB-2.132 are replaced by the following:

‘GB United Kingdom	GB-2.130	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		6.8.2022	1.1.2023
	GB-2.131	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		9.8.2022	1.1.2023
	GB-2.132	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		10.8.2022	1.1.2023;

(xiv) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the row for the zone GB-2.134 is replaced by the following:

‘GB United Kingdom	GB-2.134	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1’			
-----------------------	----------	---	--------	--	--	--

(xv) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the row for the zone GB-2.143 is replaced by the following:

‘GB United Kingdom	GB-2.143	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		9.9.2022	30.12.2022;
-----------------------	----------	---	-------	--	----------	-------------

(xvi) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the following rows for the zones GB-2.277 to GB-2.287 are added after the rows for the zone GB-2.276:

‘GB United Kingdom	GB-2.277	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		14.12.2022	
	GB-2.278		N, P1		15.12.2022	
	GB-2.279		N, P1		15.12.2022	
	GB-2.280		N, P1		17.12.2022	
	GB-2.281		N, P1		20.12.2022	
	GB-2.282		N, P1		22.12.2022	

	GB-2.283		N, P1		29.12.2022	
	GB-2.284		N, P1		30.12.2022	
	GB-2.285		N, P1		4.1.2023	
	GB-2.286		N, P1		9.1.2023	
	GB-2.287		N, P1		10.1.2023';	

(xvii) in the entry for the United States, the following rows for the zones US-2.381 to US-2.397 are added after the rows for the zone US-2.380:

US United States	US-2.381	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		8.12.2022	
	US-2.382		N, P1		9.12.2022	
	US-2.383		N, P1		12.12.2022	
	US-2.384		N, P1		13.12.2022	
	US-2.385		N, P1		14.12.2022	
	US-2.386		N, P1		14.12.2022	
	US-2.387		N, P1		14.12.2022	
	US-2.388		N, P1		14.12.2022	
	US-2.389		N, P1		14.12.2022	
	US-2.390		N, P1		16.12.2022	
	US-2.391	BPP, BPR, DOC, DOR, SP, SR, POU-LT20, HEP, HER, HE-LT20	N, P1		20.12.2022	
	US-2.392		N, P1		20.12.2022	
	US-2.393		N, P1		21.12.2022	
	US-2.394		N, P1		22.12.2022	
	US-2.395		N, P1		28.12.2022	
	US-2.396		N, P1		28.12.2022	
	US-2.397		N, P1		30.12.2022';	

(b) Part 2 is amended as follows:

(i) in the entry for Canada, the following description of the zones CA-2.161 to CA-2.169 are added after the description of the zone CA-2.160:

Canada	CA-2.161	British Columbia - Latitude 49.03, Longitude -122.4 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Abbotsford 10km SZ: Langley Township, Aberdeen, and Abbotsford
	CA-2.162	British Columbia - Latitude 49.03, Longitude -122.38 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Abbotsford 10km SZ: Aberdeen and Abbotsford
	CA-2.163	Quebec - Latitude 45.87, Longitude -72.45 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Drummondville. 10km SZ: Drummondville, Saint-Cyrille-de-Wendover, Saint Germain-de-Grantham, Saint-Lucien, and Saint-Nicephore.
	CA-2.164	British Columbia - Latitude 49.08, Longitude -122.5 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Abbotsford 10km SZ: Aberdeen, Abbotsford, Langley, and Langley Township.
	CA-2.165	British Columbia - Latitude 49.01, Longitude -122.53 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Aldergrove. 10km SZ: Aberdeen, Abbotsford, and Langley Township.
	CA-2.166	British Columbia - Latitude 49.04, Longitude -122.5 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Aldergrove. 10km SZ: Aberdeen, Abbotsford, Langley and Langley Township
	CA-2.167	Ontario - Latitude 43.06, Longitude -81.8 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Arkona, Lambton Shores and Watford. 10km SZ: Arkona, Kerwood, Lambton Shores, Parkhill, Strathroy, Thedford, and Watford.
	CA-2.168	British Columbia - Latitude 49.09, Longitude -123.18 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Delta and Richmond 10km SZ: Delta, Ladner, Richmond, and Tsawwassen

	CA-2.169	British Columbia - Latitude 49.6, Longitude -119.7 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Summerland 10km SZ: Naramata, Penticton and Summerland.;
--	----------	---

(ii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the following description of the zones GB-2.277 to GB-2.287 are added after the description of the zone GB-2.276:

United Kingdom	GB-2.277	in Forres, Moray, Scotland, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10 km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates: N57.61 and W3.62
	GB-2.278	near Hornsea, East Riding of Yorkshire, Yorkshire, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10 km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates: N53.86 and W0.24
	GB-2.279	near Pickering, Ryedale, North Yorkshire, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10 km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates: N54.26 and W0.88
	GB-2.280	near Crieff, Perth and Kinross, Scotland, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10 km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates: N56.37 and W3.79
	GB-2.281	near Diss, South Suffolk, Suffolk, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10 km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates: N52.41 and E1.09
	GB-2.282	near Ladybank, Fife, Scotland, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates: N56.30 and W3.10
	GB-2.283	near Forfar, Angus, Scotland, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates: N56.57 and W2.89
	GB-2.284	near Diss, South Norfolk, Norfolk, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.43 and E1.09
	GB-2.285	near Fakenham, North Norfolk, Norfolk, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.83 and E0.93
	GB-2.286	near Langwathby, Eden, Cumbria, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates Lat: Lat: N54.71 and Long: W2.66

	GB-2.287	near Taverham, Broadland, Norfolk, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates Lat: N52.72 and Long: E1.22;
--	----------	--

(iii) in the entry for the United States, the following description of the zones US-2.381 to US-2.397 are added after the description of the zone US-2.380:

United States	US-2.381	State of Minnesota - Dodge 02 Dodge County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 92.9020475°W 44.1056663°N)
	US-2.382	State of Missouri - Osage 01 Osage County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 91.9239849°W 38.6719935°N)
	US-2.383	State of Minnesota - Wadena 01 Wadena County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 95.0521341°W 46.8944292°N)
	US-2.384	State of Indiana - Daviess 01 Daviess County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 86.9260508°W 38.5981395°N)
	US-2.385	State of Nebraska - Knox 03 Knox County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 97.5051023°W 42.8335260°N)
	US-2.386	State of South Dakota - Moody 01 Moody County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 96.5858742°W 44.2476740°N)
	US-2.387	State of South Dakota - Spink 07 Spink County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 98.2225844°W 44.7543512°N)
	US-2.388	State of Tennessee - Weakley 01 Weakley County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 88.6412853°W 36.4196249°N)
	US-2.389	State of Washington - Franklin 01 Franklin County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 119.0737252°W 46.4848210°N)
	US-2.390	State of Colorado - Weld 06 Weld County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 104.3905872°W 40.2270488°N)

	US-2.391	State of Colorado - Weld 07 Weld County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 104.7029302°W 40.1701309°N)
	US-2.392	State of South Dakota - Hanson 05 Hanson County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 97.8765851°W 43.7161653°N)
	US-2.393	State of Tennessee - Weakley 02 Weakley County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 88.6513588°W 36.4101359°N)
	US-2.394	State of California - Glenn 01 Glenn County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 122.1240297°W 39.6779329°N);
	US-2.395	State of Tennessee - Weakley 03 Weakley County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 88.7184797°W 36.4195110°N)
	US-2.396	State of Tennessee - Weakley 04 Weakley County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 88.6699217°W 36.4079674°N)
	US-2.397	State of Washington - Snohomish 08 Snohomish County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 121.8881611°W 47.9640236°N)

(2) Section B of Part 1 of Annex XIV is amended as follows

(i) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.13 are replaced by the following:

‘CA Canada	CA-2.13	POU, RAT	N, P1		10.4.2022	13.10.2022
		GBM	P1		10.4.2022	13.10.2022’;

(ii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.36 are replaced by the following:

‘CA Canada	CA-2.36	POU, RAT	N, P1		22.4.2022	16.11.2022
		GBM	P1		22.4.2022	16.11.2022’;

(iii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.47 are replaced by the following:

‘CA Canada	CA-2.47	POU, RAT	N, P1		29.4.2022	13.1.2023
		GBM	P1		29.4.2022	13.1.2023’;

(iv) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.56 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.56	POU, RAT	N, P1		4.5.2022	5.10.2022
		GBM	P1		4.5.2022	5.10.2022';

(v) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.59 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.59	POU, RAT	N, P1		5.5.2022	22.9.2022
		GBM	P1		5.5.2022	22.9.2022';

(vi) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.83 to CA-2.85 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.83	POU, RAT	N, P1		12.9.2022	5.1.2023
		GBM	P1		12.9.2022	5.1.2023
	CA-2.84	POU, RAT	N, P1		12.9.2022	12.1.2023
		GBM	P1		12.9.2022	12.1.2023
	CA-2.85	POU, RAT	N, P1		12.9.2022	12.1.2023
		GBM	P1		12.9.2022	12.1.2023';

(vii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.91 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.91	POU, RAT	N, P1		17.9.2022	13.1.2023
		GBM	P1		17.9.2022	13.1.2023';

(viii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.99 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.99	POU, RAT	N, P1		23.9.2023	13.1.2023
		GBM	P1		23.9.2023	13.1.2023';

(ix) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.105 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.105	POU, RAT	N, P1		29.9.2022	15.1.2023
		GBM	P1		29.9.2022	15.1.2023';

(x) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.113 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.113	POU, RAT	N, P1		27.9.2022	12.1.2023
		GBM	P1		27.9.2022	12.1.2023';

(xi) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.119 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.119	POU, RAT	N, P1		6.10.2022	15.1.2023
		GBM	P1		6.10.2022	15.1.2023';

(xii) in the entry for Canada, the following rows for the zones CA-2.161 to CA-2.169 are added after the rows for the zone CA-2.160:

'CA Canada	CA-2.161	POU, RAT	N, P1		29.11.2022	
		GBM	P1		29.11.2022	
	CA-2.162	POU, RAT	N, P1		1.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		1.12.2022	
	CA-2.163	POU, RAT	N, P1		6.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		6.12.2022	
	CA-2.164	POU, RAT	N, P1		6.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		6.12.2022	
	CA-2.165	POU, RAT	N, P1		9.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		9.12.2022	
	CA-2.166	POU, RAT	N, P1		13.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		13.12.2022	
	CA-2.167	POU, RAT	N, P1		21.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		21.12.2022	
	CA-2.168	POU, RAT	N, P1		23.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		23.12.2022	
	CA-2.169	POU, RAT	N, P1		29.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		29.12.2022';	

(xiii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zones GB-2.130 to GB-2.132 are replaced by the following:

'GB United Kingdom	GB-2.130	POU, RAT	N, P1		6.8.2022	1.1.2023
		GBM	P1		6.8.2022	1.1.2023
	GB-2.131	POU, RAT	N, P1		9.8.2022	1.1.2023
		GBM	P1		9.8.2022	1.1.2023
	GB-2.132	POU, RAT	N, P1		10.8.2022	1.1.2023
		GBM	P1		10.8.2022	1.1.2023';

(xiv) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zone GB-2.134 are replaced by the following:

'GB United Kingdom	GB-2.134	POU, RAT	N, P1		26.8.2022	1.1.2023
		GBM	P1		26.8.2022	1.1.2023';

(xv) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zone GB-2.143 are replaced by the following:

'GB United Kingdom	GB-2.143	POU, RAT	N, P1		9.9.2022	30.12.2022
		GBM	P1		9.9.2022	30.12.2022';

(xvi) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the following rows for the zones GB-2.277 to GB-2.287 are added after the rows for the zone GB-2.276:

'GB United Kingdom	GB-2.277	POU, RAT	N, P1		14.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		14.12.2022	
	GB-2.278	POU, RAT	N, P1		15.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		15.12.2022	
	GB-2.279	POU, RAT	N, P1		15.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		15.12.2022	
	GB-2.280	POU, RAT	N, P1		17.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		17.12.2022	
	GB-2.281	POU, RAT	N, P1		20.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		20.12.2022	

	GB-2.282	POU, RAT	N, P1		22.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		22.12.2022	
	GB-2.283	POU, RAT	N, P1		29.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		29.12.2022	
	GB-2.284	POU, RAT	N, P1		30.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		30.12.2022	
	GB-2.285	POU, RAT	N, P1		4.1.2023	
		GBM	P1		4.1.2023	
	GB-2.286	POU, RAT	N, P1		9.1.2023	
		GBM	P1		9.1.2023	
	GB-2.287	POU, RAT	N, P1		10.1.2023	
		GBM	P1		10.1.2023';	

(xvii) in the entry for the United States, the following rows for the zones US-2.381 to US-2.397 are added after the rows for the zone US-2.380:

US United States	US-2.381	POU, RAT	N, P1		8.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		8.12.2022	
	US-2.382	POU, RAT	N, P1		9.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		9.12.2022	
	US-2.383	POU, RAT	N, P1		12.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		12.12.2022	
	US-2.384	POU, RAT	N, P1		13.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		13.12.2022	
	US-2.385	POU, RAT	N, P1		14.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		14.12.2022	
	US-2.386	POU, RAT	N, P1		14.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		14.12.2022	
	US-2.387	POU, RAT	N, P1		14.12.2022	
		GBM	P1		14.12.2022	

US-2.388	POU, RAT	N, P1		14.12.2022	
	GBM	P1		14.12.2022	
US-2.389	POU, RAT	N, P1		14.12.2022	
	GBM	P1		14.12.2022	
US-2.390	POU, RAT	N, P1		16.12.2022	
	GBM	P1		16.12.2022	
US-2.391	POU, RAT	N, P1		20.12.2022	
	GBM	P1		20.12.2022	
US-2.392	POU, RAT	N, P1		20.12.2022	
	GBM	P1		20.12.2022	
US-2.393	POU, RAT	N, P1		21.12.2022	
	GBM	P1		21.12.2022	
US-2.394	POU, RAT	N, P1		22.12.2022	
	GBM	P1		22.12.2022	
US-2.395	POU, RAT	N, P1		28.12.2022	
	GBM	P1		28.12.2022	
US-2.396	POU, RAT	N, P1		28.12.2022	
	GBM	P1		28.12.2022	
US-2.397	POU, RAT	N, P1		30.12.2022	
	GBM	P1		30.12.2022'	

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2023/140**of 19 January 2023****amending for the 332nd time Council Regulation (EC) No 881/2002 imposing certain specific restrictive measures directed against certain persons and entities associated with the ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaida organisations**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EC) No 881/2002 of 27 May 2002 imposing certain specific restrictive measures directed against certain persons and entities associated with the ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaida organisations ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 7(1)(a) and Article 7a(1) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 881/2002 lists the persons, groups and entities covered by the freezing of funds and economic resources under that Regulation.
- (2) On 16 January 2023, the Sanctions Committee of the United Nations Security Council established pursuant to UN Security Council Resolutions 1267(1999), 1989(2011) and 2253(2015) added one entry to the list of persons, groups and entities to whom the freezing of funds and economic resources should apply.
- (3) Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 881/2002 should therefore be amended accordingly.
- (4) In order to ensure that the measures provided for in this Regulation are effective it should enter into force immediately,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 881/2002 is amended in accordance with the Annex to this Regulation.

*Article 2*This Regulation shall enter into force on the day of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 19 January 2023.

*For the Commission,
On behalf of the President,*

*Director-General
Directorate-General for Financial Stability, Financial
Services and Capital Markets Union*

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 139, 29.5.2002, p. 9.

ANNEX

In Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 881/2002 the following entry is added under the heading 'Natural persons':

'ABDUL REHMAN MAKKI (good quality alias: (a) Abdur Rehman Makki; (b) Abdur Rahman Makki; (c) Abdul Rahman Makki; (d) Hafiz Abdul Rahman Makki; (e) Hafiz Abdul Rehman Makki; (f) Hafiz Abdul Rehman). Date of birth: 10.12.1954. Place of birth: Bahawalpur, Punjab Province, Pakistan. Nationality: Pakistani. Passport no. (a) CG9153881 (Pakistani passport issued on 2.11.2007; (b) A5199819 (Pakistani passport). National identification no. (a) 6110111883885 (Pakistani); (b) 34454009709 (Pakistani). Address: Tayyiba Markaz, Muridke, Punjab Province, Pakistan. Other information: Deputy Amir/Chief of LASHKAR-E-TAYYIBA (LET) a.k.a JAMAAT-UD-DAWA (JUD) and Head of Political Affairs Wing JUD/LET. Also served as head of LET's foreign relations department and member of Shura (governing body). The brother-in-law of JUD/LET Chief Hafiz Muhammad Saeed. Father's name is Hafiz Abdullah Bahwalpuri. Date of designation referred to in Article 7d(2)(i): 16.1.2023.'

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2023/141**of 19 January 2023****amending Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 laying down special control measures for African swine fever****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 71(3) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) African swine fever is an infectious viral disease affecting kept and wild porcine animals and can have a severe impact on the concerned animal population and the profitability of farming causing disturbance to movements of consignments of those animals and products thereof within the Union and exports to third countries.
- (2) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 ⁽²⁾ was adopted within the framework of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and it lays down special disease control measures regarding African swine fever to be applied for a limited period of time by the Member States listed in Annex I thereto (the Member States concerned), in restricted zones I, II and III listed in that Annex.
- (3) The areas listed as restricted zones I, II and III in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 are based on the epidemiological situation of African swine fever in the Union. Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 was last amended by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2568 ⁽³⁾ following changes in the epidemiological situation as regards that disease in Slovakia. Since the date of adoption of that Implementing Regulation, the epidemiological situation as regards that disease in certain Member States concerned has evolved.
- (4) Any amendments to restricted zones I, II and III in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 should be based on the epidemiological situation as regards African swine fever in the areas affected by that disease and the overall epidemiological situation of African swine fever in the Member State concerned, the level of risk for the further spread of that disease, as well as scientifically based principles and criteria for geographically defining zoning due to African swine fever and the Union's guidelines agreed with the Member States at the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed and publicly available on the Commission's website ⁽⁴⁾. Such amendments should also take account of international standards, such as the Terrestrial Animal Health Code ⁽⁵⁾ of the World Organisation for Animal Health (WOAH) and justifications for zoning provided by the competent authorities of the Member States concerned.
- (5) Since the date of adoption of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2568 there have been several outbreaks of African swine fever in wild porcine animals in Poland. Also, the epidemiological situation in certain zones listed as restricted zones III in Poland and Slovakia has improved as regard kept and wild porcine animals, due to the disease control measures being applied by those Member States in accordance with Union legislation.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 of 7 April 2021 laying down special control measures for African swine fever (OJ L 129, 15.4.2021, p. 1).

⁽³⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2568 of 21 December 2022 amending Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 laying down special control measures for African swine fever (OJ L 330, 23.12.2022, p. 147).

⁽⁴⁾ Working Document SANTE/7112/2015/Rev. 3 'Principles and criteria for geographically defining ASF regionalisation'. https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/animal-diseases/control-measures/asf_en.

⁽⁵⁾ OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code, 29th Edition, 2021. Volumes I and II ISBN 978-92-95115-40-8; <https://www.woah.org/en/what-we-do/standards/codes-and-manuals/terrestrial-code-online-access/>.

- (6) In December 2022, one outbreak of African swine fever in a wild porcine animal was observed in the Śląskie region in Poland, in an area currently not listed in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605. This new outbreak of African swine fever in a wild porcine animal constitutes an increased level of risk, which should be reflected in that Annex. Accordingly, this area of Poland currently not listed as a restricted zone in that Annex, affected by this recent outbreak of African swine fever, should now be listed as a restricted zone II in that Annex and the current boundaries of restricted zone I also need to be redefined to take account of this recent outbreak.
- (7) Also, In December 2022, one outbreak of African swine fever in a wild porcine animal was observed in the Opolskie region in Poland, in an area currently listed as a restricted zone I, in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605. This new outbreak of African swine fever in a wild porcine animal constitutes an increased level of risk, which should be reflected in that Annex. Accordingly, this area of Poland currently listed as a restricted zone I in that Annex, affected by this recent outbreak of African swine fever, should now be listed as a restricted zone II in that Annex and the current boundaries of restricted zone I also need to be redefined to take account of this recent outbreak.
- (8) In addition, in January 2023 one outbreak of African swine fever in a wild porcine animal was observed in the Warmińsko – Mazurskie region in Poland, in an area currently listed as a restricted zone I, in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605. This new outbreak of African swine fever in a wild porcine animal constitutes an increased level of risk, which should be reflected in that Annex. Accordingly, this area of Poland currently listed as a restricted zone I in that Annex, affected by this recent outbreak of African swine fever, should now be listed as a restricted zone II in that Annex and the current boundaries of restricted zone I also need to be redefined to take account of this recent outbreak.
- (9) Following those recent outbreaks of African swine fever in wild porcine animals in Poland and taking into account the current epidemiological situation as regards African swine fever in the Union, zoning in this Member State has been reassessed and updated in accordance with Articles 5, 6 and 7 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605. In addition, the risk management measures in place have also been reassessed and updated. These changes should be reflected in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605.
- (10) Also, taking into account the effectiveness of the disease control measures for African swine fever for kept porcine animals in the restricted zones III listed in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 being applied in Poland in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/687 ⁽⁶⁾, and in particular those laid down in Articles 22, 25 and 40 thereof, and in line with the risk mitigation measures for African swine fever set out in the WOA Code, certain zones in the Warmińsko – Mazurskie region in Poland, currently listed as restricted zones III in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 should now be listed as restricted zones II in that Annex, due to the absence of African swine fever outbreaks in kept porcine animals in these restricted zones III for the past three months, while the disease is still present in wild porcine animals. The restricted zones III should now be listed as restricted zones II taking account of the current African swine fever epidemiological situation.
- (11) Further, taking into account the effectiveness of the disease control measures for African swine fever for kept porcine animals in the restricted zones III listed in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 being applied in Poland in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/687, and in particular those laid down in Articles 22, 25 and 40 thereof, and in line with the risk mitigation measures for African swine fever set out in the WOA Code, certain zones in the Świętokrzyskie region in Poland, currently listed as restricted zones III in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 should now be listed as restricted zones I in that Annex, due to the absence of African swine fever outbreaks in kept and wild porcine animals in those restricted zones III for the past 12 months. The restricted zones III should now be listed as restricted zones I taking account of the current African swine fever epidemiological situation.

⁽⁶⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/687 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards rules for the prevention and control of certain listed diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 64).

- (12) Additionally, taking into account the effectiveness of the disease control measures for African swine fever for kept porcine animals in the restricted zones III listed in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 being applied in Slovakia in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/687, and in particular those laid down in Articles 22, 25 and 40 thereof, and in line with the risk mitigation measures for African swine fever set out in the WOA Code, certain zones in the Banská Bystrica, Prešov, Sabinov, Vranov nad Topľou and a Humenné regions in Slovakia, currently listed as restricted zones III in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 should now be listed as restricted zones II in that Annex, due to the absence of African swine fever outbreaks in kept porcine animals in those restricted zones III for the past 12 months, while the disease is still present in wild porcine animals. The restricted zones III should now be listed as restricted zones II taking account of the current African swine fever epidemiological situation.
- (13) Also, taking into account the effectiveness of the disease control measures for African swine fever for kept porcine animals in the restricted zones III listed in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 being applied in Slovakia in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/687, and in particular those laid down in Articles 22, 25 and 40 thereof, and in line with the risk mitigation measures for African swine fever set out in the WOA Code, certain zones in the Zvolen region in Slovakia, currently listed as restricted zones III in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 should now be listed as restricted zones II in that Annex, due to the absence of African swine fever outbreaks in kept porcine animals in those restricted zones III for the past three months, while the disease is still present in wild porcine animals. The restricted zones III should now be listed as restricted zones II taking account of the current African swine fever epidemiological situation.
- (14) In order to take account of the recent developments in the epidemiological situation of African swine fever in the Union, and in order to combat the risks associated with the spread of that disease in a proactive manner new restricted zones of a sufficient size should be demarcated for Poland and Slovakia and listed as restricted zones I and II. As the situation as regards African swine fever is very dynamic in the Union, when demarcating those new restricted zones, account has been taken of the epidemiological situation in the surrounding areas.
- (15) Given the urgency of the epidemiological situation in the Union as regards the spread of African swine fever, it is important that the amendments to be made to Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 by this Implementing Regulation take effect as soon as possible.
- (16) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 is replaced by the text set out in the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 19 January 2023.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ANNEX

Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 is replaced by the following:

'ANNEX I

RESTRICTED ZONES

PART I

1. Germany

The following restricted zones I in Germany:

Bundesland Brandenburg:

- Landkreis Dahme-Spreewald:
 - Gemeinde Alt Zauche-Wußwerk,
 - Gemeinde Byhleguhre-Byhlen,
 - Gemeinde Märkische Heide, mit den Gemarkungen Alt Schadow, Neu Schadow, Pretschen, Plattkow, Wittmannsdorf, Schuhlen-Wiese, Bückchen, Kuschkow, Gröditsch, Groß Leuthen, Leibchel, Glietz, Groß Leine, Dollgen, Krugau, Dürrenhofe, Biebersdorf und Klein Leine,
 - Gemeinde Neu Zauche,
 - Gemeinde Schwielochsee mit den Gemarkungen Groß Liebitz, Gühlen, Mochow und Siegadel,
 - Gemeinde Spreewaldheide,
 - Gemeinde Straupitz,
- Landkreis Märkisch-Oderland:
 - Gemeinde Müncheberg mit den Gemarkungen Müncheberg, Eggersdorf bei Müncheberg und Hoppegarten bei Müncheberg,
 - Gemeinde Bliesdorf mit den Gemarkungen Kunersdorf – westlich der B167 und Bliesdorf – westlich der B167
 - Gemeinde Märkische Höhe mit den Gemarkungen Reichenberg und Batzlow,
 - Gemeinde Wriezen mit den Gemarkungen Haselberg, Frankenfelde, Schulzendorf, Lüdersdorf Biesdorf, Rathsdorf – westlich der B 167 und Wriezen – westlich der B167
 - Gemeinde Buckow (Märkische Schweiz),
 - Gemeinde Strausberg mit den Gemarkungen Hohenstein und Ruhlsdorf,
 - Gemeine Garzau-Garzin,
 - Gemeinde Waldsiefersdorf,
 - Gemeinde Rehfelde mit der Gemarkung Werder,
 - Gemeinde Reichenow-Mögelin,
 - Gemeinde Prötzel mit den Gemarkungen Harnekop, Sternebeck und Prötzel östlich der B 168 und der L35,
 - Gemeinde Oberbarnim,
 - Gemeinde Bad Freienwalde mit der Gemarkung Sonnenburg,
 - Gemeinde Falkenberg mit den Gemarkungen Dannenberg, Falkenberg westlich der L 35, Gersdorf und Krüge,
 - Gemeinde Höhenland mit den Gemarkungen Steinbeck, Wollenberg und Wölsickendorf,
- Landkreis Barnim:
 - Gemeinde Joachimsthal östlich der L220 (Eberswalder Straße), östlich der L23 (Töpferstraße und Templiner Straße), östlich der L239 (Glambecker Straße) und Schorfheide (JO) östlich der L238,

- Gemeinde Friedrichswalde mit der Gemarkung Glambeck östlich der L 239,
- Gemeinde Althüttendorf,
- Gemeinde Ziethen mit den Gemarkungen Groß Ziethen und Klein Ziethen westlich der B198,
- Gemeinde Chorin mit den Gemarkungen Golzow, Senftenhütte, Buchholz, Schorfheide (Ch), Chorin westlich der L200 und Sandkrug nördlich der L200,
- Gemeinde Britz,
- Gemeinde Schorfheide mit den Gemarkungen Altenhof, Werbellin, Lichterfelde und Finowfurt,
- Gemeinde (Stadt) Eberswalde mit den Gemarkungen Finow und Spechthausen und der Gemarkung Eberswalde südlich der B167 und westlich der L200,
- Gemeinde Breydin,
- Gemeinde Melchow,
- Gemeinde Sydower Fließ mit der Gemarkung Grüntal nördlich der K6006 (Landstraße nach Tuchen), östlich der Schönholzer Straße und östlich Am Postweg,
- Hohenfinow südlich der B167,
- Landkreis Uckermark:
 - Gemeinde Passow mit den Gemarkungen Briest, Passow und Schönow,
 - Gemeinde Mark Landin mit den Gemarkungen Landin nördlich der B2, Grünow und Schönermark,
 - Gemeinde Angermünde mit den Gemarkungen Frauenhagen, Mürow, Angermünde nördlich und nordwestlich der B2, Dobberzin nördlich der B2, Kerkow, Welsow, Bruchhagen, Greiffenberg, Günterberg, Biesenbrow, Görlsdorf, Wolletz und Altkünkendorf,
 - Gemeinde Zichow,
 - Gemeinde Casekow mit den Gemarkungen Blumberg, Wartin, Luckow-Petershagen und den Gemarkungen Biesendahlshof und Casekow westlich der L272 und nördlich der L27,
 - Gemeinde Hohenselchow-Groß Pinnow mit der Gemarkung Hohenselchow nördlich der L27,
 - Gemeinde Tantow,
 - Gemeinde Mescherin mit der Gemarkung Radekow, der Gemarkung Rosow südlich der K 7311 und der Gemarkung Neurochlitz westlich der B2,
 - Gemeinde Gartz (Oder) mit der Gemarkung Geesow westlich der B2 sowie den Gemarkungen Gartz und Hohenreinkendorf nördlich der L27 und der B2 bis zur Kastanienallee, dort links abbiegend dem Schülerweg folgend bis Höhe Bahnhof, von hier in östlicher Richtung den Salveybach kreuzend bis zum Tantower Weg, diesen in nördlicher Richtung bis zu Stettiner Straße, diese weiter folgend bis zur B2, dieser in nördlicher Richtung folgend,
 - Gemeinde Pinnow nördlich und westlich der B2,
- Landkreis Oder-Spree:
 - Gemeinde Storkow (Mark),
 - Gemeinde Spreehagen mit den Gemarkungen Braunsdorf, Markgrafpieske, Lebbin und Spreehagen,
 - Gemeinde Grünheide (Mark) mit den Gemarkungen Kagel, Kienbaum und Hangelsberg,
 - Gemeinde Fürstenwalde westlich der B 168 und nördlich der L 36,
 - Gemeinde Rauen,
 - Gemeinde Wendisch Rietz bis zur östlichen Uferzone des Scharmützelsees und von der südlichen Spitze des Scharmützelsees südlich der B246,

- Gemeinde Reichenwalde,
- Gemeinde Bad Saarow mit der Gemarkung Petersdorf und der Gemarkung Bad Saarow-Pieskow westlich der östlichen Uferzone des Scharmützelsees und ab nördlicher Spitze westlich der L35,
- Gemeinde Tauche mit der Gemarkung Werder,
- Gemeinde Steinhöfel mit den Gemarkungen Jänickendorf, Schönfelde, Beerfelde, Gölsdorf, Buchholz, Tempelberg und den Gemarkungen Steinhöfel, Hasenfelde und Heinersdorf westlich der L36 und der Gemarkung Neuendorf im Sande nördlich der L36,
- Landkreis Spree-Neiße:
 - Gemeinde Turnow-Preilack mit der Gemarkung Turnow,
 - Gemeinde Drachhausen,
 - Gemeinde Schmogrow-Fehrow,
 - Gemeinde Drehnöw,
 - Gemeinde Teichland mit den Gemarkungen Maust und Neuendorf,
 - Gemeinde Guhrow,
 - Gemeinde Werben,
 - Gemeinde Dissen-Striesow,
 - Gemeinde Briesen,
 - Gemeinde Kolkwitz mit den Gemarkungen Klein Gaglow, Hähnchen, Kolkwitz, Glinzig und Krieschow nördl. der BAB 15, Gulben, Papitz, Babow, Eichow, Limberg und Milkersdorf,
 - Gemeinde Burg (Spreewald)
 - Kreisfreie Stadt Cottbus außer den Gemarkungen Kahren, Gallinchen, Groß Gaglow und der Gemarkung Kiekebusch südlich der BAB,
- Landkreis Oberspreewald-Lausitz:
 - Gemeinde Lauchhammer,
 - Gemeinde Schwarzheide,
 - Gemeinde Schipkau,
 - Gemeinde Senftenberg mit den Gemarkungen Brieske, Niemtsch, Senftenberg und Reppist,
 - die Gemeinde Schwarzbach mit der Gemarkung Biehlen,
 - Gemeinde Großräschen mit den Gemarkungen Wormlage, Saalhausen, Barzig, Freienhufen, Großräschen,
 - Gemeinde Vetschau/Spreewald mit den Gemarkungen: Naundorf, Fleißdorf, Suschow, Stradow, Göritz, Koßwig, Vetschau, Repten, Tornitz, Missen und Orgosen,
 - Gemeinde Calau mit den Gemarkungen: Kalkwitz, Mlode, Saßleben, Reuden, Bolschwitz, Säritz, Calau, Kemmen, Werchow und Gollnitz,
 - Gemeinde Luckaitztal,
 - Gemeinde Bronkow,
 - Gemeinde Altdöbern mit der Gemarkung Altdöbern westlich der Bahnlinie,
 - Gemeinde Tettau,
- Landkreis Elbe-Elster:
 - Gemeinde Großthiemig,
 - Gemeinde Hirschfeld,
 - Gemeinde Gröden,
 - Gemeinde Schraden,

- Gemeinde Merzdorf,
- Gemeinde Röderland mit der Gemarkung Wainsdorf, Präsen, Stolzenhain a.d. Röder,
- Gemeinde Plessa mit der Gemarkung Plessa,
- Landkreis Prignitz:
 - Gemeinde Groß Pankow mit den Gemarkungen Baek, Tangendorf, Tacken, Hohenvier, Strigleben, Steinberg und Gulow,
 - Gemeinde Perleberg mit der Gemarkung Schönfeld,
 - Gemeinde Karstädt mit den Gemarkungen Postlin, Strehlen, Blüthen, Klockow, Premslin, Glövizin, Waterloo, Karstädt, Dargardt, Garlin und die Gemarkungen Groß Warnow, Klein Warnow, Reckenzin, Streesow und Dallmin westlich der Bahnstrecke Berlin/Spandau-Hamburg/Altona,
 - Gemeinde Gültitz-Reetz,
 - Gemeinde Putlitz mit den Gemarkungen Lockstädt, Mansfeld und Laaske,
 - Gemeinde Triglitz,
 - Gemeinde Marienfließ mit der Gemarkung Frehne,
 - Gemeinde Kümmernitztal mit der Gemarkungen Buckow, Preddöhl und Grabow,
 - Gemeinde Gerdshagen mit der Gemarkung Gerdshagen,
 - Gemeinde Meyenburg,
 - Gemeinde Pritzwalk mit der Gemarkung Steffenshagen,
- Bundesland Sachsen:
 - Stadt Dresden:
 - Stadtgebiet, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Landkreis Meißen:
 - Gemeinde Diera-Zehren, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Glaubitz, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Hirschstein,
 - Gemeinde Käbschütztal,
 - Gemeinde Klipphausen, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Niederau, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Nünchritz, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Röderaue, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Gröditz, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Lommatzsch,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Meißen, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Nossen,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Riesa,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Strehla,
 - Gemeinde Stauchitz,
 - Gemeinde Wülknitz, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Zeithain,
 - Landkreis Mittelsachsen:
 - Gemeinde Großweitzschen mit den Ortsteilen Döschütz, Gadewitz, Niederranschütz, Redemitz,

- Gemeinde Ostrau mit den Ortsteilen Auerschütz, Beutig, Binnewitz, Clanzschwitz, Delmschütz, Döhlen, Jahna, Kattnitz, Kiebitz, Merschütz, Münchhof, Niederlützschera, Noschkowitz, Oberlützschera, Obersteina, Ostrau, Pulsitz, Rittnitz, Schlagwitz, Schmorren, Schrebitz, Sömnitz, Trebanitz, Zschochau,
- Gemeinde Reinsberg,
- Gemeinde Stadt Döbeln mit den Ortsteilen Beicha, Bormitz, Choren, Döbeln, Dreißig, Geleithäuser, Gertitzsch, Gödelitz, Großsteinbach, Juchhöh, Kleinmockritz, Leschen, Lüttewitz, Maltitz, Markritz, Meila, Mochau, Nelkanitz, Oberranschütz, Petersberg, Präbschütz, Prüfern, Schallhausen, Schweimnitz, Simselwitz, Theeschütz, Zschackwitz, Zschäschütz,
- Gemeinde Stadt Großschirma mit den Ortsteilen Obergruna, Siebenlehn,
- Gemeinde Stadt Roßwein mit den Ortsteilen Gleisberg, Haßlau, Klinge, Naußlitz, Neuseifersdorf, Niederforst, Ossig, Roßwein, Seifersdorf, Wettersdorf, Wetterwitz,
- Gemeinde Striegistal mit den Ortsteilen Gersdorf, Kummersheim, Marbach,
- Gemeinde Zschaitz-Ottewig,
- Landkreis Nordsachsen:
 - Gemeinde Arzberg mit den Ortsteilen Stehla, Tauschwitz,
 - Gemeinde Cavertitz mit den Ortsteilen Außig, Cavertitz, Klingenhain, Schirmenitz, Treptitz,
 - Gemeinde Liebschützberg mit den Ortsteilen Borna, Bornitz, Clanzschwitz, Ganzig, Kleinragewitz, Laas, Leckwitz, Liebschütz, Sahlissan, Schönnewitz, Terpitz östlich der Querung am Käferberg, Wadewitz, Zaußwitz,
 - Gemeinde Naundorf mit den Ortsteilen Casabra, Gastewitz, Haage, Hof, Hohenwussen, Kreina, Nasenberg, Raitzen, Reppen, Salbitz, Stennschütz, Zeicha,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Belgern-Schildau mit den Ortsteilen Ammelgoßwitz, Dröschkau, Liebersee östlich der B182, Oelzschau, Seydewitz, Staritz, Wohrlau,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Mügeln mit den Ortsteilen Mahris, Schweta südlich der K8908, Zschannewitz,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Oschatz mit den Ortsteilen Lonnewitz östlich des Sandbaches und nördlich der B6, Oschatz östlich des Schmorkauer Wegs und nördlich der S28, Rechau, Schmorkau, Zöschau,
- Landkreis Sächsische Schweiz-Osterzgebirge:
 - Gemeinde Bannewitz,
 - Gemeinde Dürrröhrsdorf-Dittersbach,
 - Gemeinde Kreischa,
 - Gemeinde Lohmen,
 - Gemeinde Müglitztal,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Dohna,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Freital,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Heidenau,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Hohnstein,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Neustadt i. Sa.,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Pirna,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Rabenau mit den Ortsteilen Lübau, Obernaundorf, Oelsa, Rabenau und Spechtritz,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Stolpen,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Tharandt mit den Ortsteilen Fördergersdorf, Großopitz, Kurort Hartha, Pohrsdorf und Spechtshausen,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Wilsdruff, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,

Bundesland Mecklenburg-Vorpommern:

— Landkreis Vorpommern Greifswald

- Gemeinde Penkun,
- Gemeinde Nadrensee,
- Gemeinde Krackow,
- Gemeinde Glasow,
- Gemeinde Grambow,

— Landkreis Ludwigslust-Parchim:

- Gemeinde Barkhagen mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Altenlinden, Kolonie Lalchow, Plauerhagen, Zarchlin, Barkow-Ausbau, Barkow,
- Gemeinde Blievenstorf mit dem Ortsteil: Blievenstorf,
- Gemeinde Brenz mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Neu Brenz, Alt Brenz,
- Gemeinde Domsühl mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Severin, Bergrade Hof, Bergrade Dorf, Zieslütbe, Alt Dammerow, Schlieven, Domsühl, Domsühl-Ausbau, Neu Schlieven,
- Gemeinde Gallin-Kuppentin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Kuppentin, Kuppentin-Ausbau, Daschow, Zahren, Gallin, Penzlin,
- Gemeinde Ganzlin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Dresenow, Dresenower Mühle, Twietfort, Ganzlin, Tönchow, Wendisch Priborn, Liebhof, Gnevstdorf,
- Gemeinde Granzin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Lindenbeck, Greven, Beckendorf, Bahlenrade, Granzin,
- Gemeinde Grabow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Fresenbrügge, Grabow, Griemoor, Heidehof, Kaltehof, Winkelmoor,
- Gemeinde Groß Laasch mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Groß Laasch,
- Gemeinde Kremmin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Beckentin, Kremmin,
- Gemeinde Kritzwitz mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Schlemmin, Kritzwitz,
- Gemeinde Lewitzrand mit dem Ortsteil und Ortschaft: Matzlow-Garwitz (teilweise),
Gemeinde Lütz mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Bobzin, Broock, Broock Ausbau, Hof Gischow, Lütz, Lutheran, Lutheran Ausbau, Riederfelde, Ruthen, Wessentin, Wessentin Ausbau,
- Gemeinde Neustadt-Glewe mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Hohes Feld, Kiez, Klein Laasch, Liebs Siedlung, Neustadt-Glewe, Tuckhude, Wabel,
- Gemeinde Obere Warnow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Grebbin und Wozinkel, Gemarkung Kossebade teilweise, Gemarkung Herzberg mit dem Waldgebiet Bahlenholz bis an die östliche Gemeindegrenze, Gemarkung Woeten unmittelbar östlich und westlich der L16,
- Gemeinde Parchim mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Dargelütz, Neuhof, Kiekindemark, Neu Klockow, Möderitz, Malchow, Damm, Parchim, Voigtsdorf, Neu Matzlow,
- Gemeinde Passow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Unterbrütz, Brütz, Welzin, Neu Brütz, Weisin, Charlottenhof, Passow,
- Gemeinde Plau am See mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Reppentin, Gaarz, Silbermühle, Appelburg, Seelust, Plau-Am See, Plötzenhöhe, Klebe, Lalchow, Quetzin, Heidekrug,
- Gemeinde Rom mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Lancken, Stralendorf, Rom, Darze, Paarsch,
- Gemeinde Spornitz mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Dütschow, Primark, Steinbeck, Spornitz,
- Gemeinde Werder mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Neu Benthien, Benthien, Tannenhof, Werder.

2. Estonia

The following restricted zones I in Estonia:

- Hiiu maakond.

3. Greece

The following restricted zones I in Greece:

- in the regional unit of Drama:
 - the community departments of Sidironero and Skaloti and the municipal departments of Livadero and Ksiropotamo (in Drama municipality),
 - the municipal department of Paranesti (in Paranesti municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Kokkinogeia, Mikropoli, Panorama, Pyrgoi (in Prosotsani municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Kato Nevrokopi, Chrysokefalo, Achladea, Vathytopos, Volakas, Granitis, Dasotos, Eksohi, Katafyto, Lefkogeia, Mikrokleisoura, Mikromilea, Ochyro, Pagoneri, Perithorio, Kato Vrontou and Potamoi (in Kato Nevrokopi municipality),
- in the regional unit of Xanthi:
 - the municipal departments of Kimmerion, Stavroupoli, Gerakas, Dafnonas, Komnina, Kariofyto and Neochori (in Xanthi municipality),
 - the community departments of Satres, Thermes, Kotyli, and the municipal departments of Myki, Echinios and Oraio and (in Myki municipality),
 - the community department of Selero and the municipal department of Sounio (in Avdira municipality),
- in the regional unit of Rodopi:
 - the municipal departments of Komotini, Anthochorio, Gratini, Thrylorio, Kalhas, Karydia, Kikidio, Kosmio, Pandrosos, Aigeiros, Kallisti, Meleti, Neo Sidirochori and Mega Doukato (in Komotini municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Ipio, Arriana, Darmeni, Archontika, Fillyra, Ano Drosini, Aratos and the Community Departments Kehros and Organi (in Arriana municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Iasmos, Sostis, Asomatoi, Polyanthos and Amvrosia and the community department of Amaxades (in Iasmos municipality),
 - the municipal department of Amaranta (in Maroneia Sapon municipality),
- in the regional unit of Evros:
 - the municipal departments of Kyriaki, Mandra, Mavrokklisi, Mikro Dereio, Protokklisi, Roussa, Goniko, Geriko, Sidirochori, Megalo Derio, Sidiro, Giannouli, Agriani and Petrolofos (in Soufli municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Dikaia, Arzos, Elaia, Therapio, Komara, Marasia, Ormenio, Pentalofos, Petrotia, Plati, Ptelea, Kyprinos, Zoni, Fulakio, Spilaio, Nea Vyssa, Kavili, Kastanies, Rizia, Sterna, Ampelakia, Valtos, Megali Doxipara, Neochori and Chandras (in Orestiada municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Asvestades, Ellinochori, Karoti, Koufovouno, Kiani, Mani, Sitochori, Alepochori, Asproneri, Metaxades, Vrysika, Doksa, Elafoxori, Ladi, Paliouri and Poimeniko (in Didymoteicho municipality),
- in the regional unit of Serres:
 - the municipal departments of Kerkini, Livadia, Makrynitsa, Neochori, Platanakia, Petritsi, Akritochori, Vyroneia, Gonimo, Mandraki, Megalochori, Rodopoli, Ano Poroia, Katw Poroia, Sidirokastro, Vamvakophyto, Promahonas, Kamaroto, Strymonochori, Charopo, Kastanousi and Chortero and the community departments of Achladochori, Agkistro and Kapnophyto (in Sintiki municipality),

- the municipal departments of Serres, Elaionas and Oinoussa and the community departments of Orini and Ano Vrontou (in Serres municipality),
- the municipal departments of Dasochoriou, Irakleia, Valtero, Karperi, Koimisi, Lithotopos, Limnochori, Podismeno and Chrysochorafa (in Irakleia municipality).

4. Latvia

The following restricted zones I in Latvia:

- Dienvidkurzemes novada, Grobiņas pagasts, Nicas pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem no apdzīvotas vietas Bernāti, autoceļā V1232, A11, V1222, Bārtas upes, Otaņķu pagasts, Grobiņas pilsēta,
- Ropažu novada Stopiņu pagasta daļa, kas atrodas uz rietumiem no autoceļa V36, P4 un P5, Acones ielas, Dauguļupes ielas un Dauguļupītes.

5. Lithuania

The following restricted zones I in Lithuania:

- Kalvarijos savivaldybė,
- Klaipėdos rajono savivaldybė: Agluonėnų, Dovilų, Gargždų, Priekulės, Vėžaičių, Kretingalės ir Dauparų-Kvietinių seniūnijos,
- Marijampolės savivaldybė išskyrus Šumskų ir Sasnavos seniūnijos,
- Palangos miesto savivaldybė,
- Vilkaviškio rajono savivaldybė: Bartninkų, Gražiškių, Keturvalakių, Pajevonio, Virbalio, Vištyčio seniūnijos.

6. Hungary

The following restricted zones I in Hungary:

- Békés megye 950950, 950960, 950970, 951950, 952050, 952750, 952850, 952950, 953050, 953150, 953650, 953660, 953750, 953850, 953960, 954250, 954260, 954350, 954450, 954550, 954650, 954750, 954850, 954860, 954950, 955050, 955150, 955250, 955260, 955270, 955350, 955450, 955510, 955650, 955750, 955760, 955850, 955950, 956050, 956060, 956150 és 956160 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Bács-Kiskun megye 600150, 600850, 601550, 601650, 601660, 601750, 601850, 601950, 602050, 603250, 603750 és 603850 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Budapest 1 kódszámú, vadgazdálkodási tevékenységre nem alkalmas területe,
- Csongrád-Csanád megye 800150, 800160, 800250, 802220, 802260, 802310 és 802450 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Fejér megye 400150, 400250, 400351, 400352, 400450, 400550, 401150, 401250, 401350, 402050, 402350, 402360, 402850, 402950, 403050, 403450, 403550, 403650, 403750, 403950, 403960, 403970, 404650, 404750, 404850, 404950, 404960, 405050, 405750, 405850, 405950,
- 406050, 406150, 406550, 406650 és 406750 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Győr-Moson-Sopron megye 100550, 100650, 100950, 101050, 101350, 101450, 101550, 101560 és 102150 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok megye 750150, 750160, 750260, 750350, 750450, 750460, 754450, 754550, 754560, 754570, 754650, 754750, 754950, 755050, 755150, 755250, 755350 és 755450 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Komárom-Esztergom megye 250150, 250250, 250450, 250460, 250550, 250650, 250750, 251050, 251150, 251250, 251350, 251360, 251650, 251750, 251850, 252250, kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Pest megye 571550, 572150, 572250, 572350, 572550, 572650, 572750, 572850, 572950, 573150, 573250, 573260, 573350, 573360, 573450, 573850, 573950, 573960, 574050, 574150, 574350, 574360, 574550, 574650, 574750, 574850, 574860, 574950, 575050, 575150, 575250, 575350, 575550, 575650, 575750, 575850, 575950, 576050, 576150, 576250, 576350, 576450, 576650, 576750, 576850, 576950, 577050, 577150, 577350, 577450, 577650, 577850, 577950, 578050, 578150, 578250, 578350, 578360, 578450, 578550, 578560, 578650, 578850, 578950, 579050, 579150, 579250, 579350, 579450, 579460, 579550, 579650, 579750, 580250 és 580450 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe.

7. Poland

The following restricted zones I in Poland:

w województwie kujawsko – pomorskim:

- powiat rypiński,
- powiat brodnicki,
- powiat grudziądzki,
- powiat miejski Grudziądz,
- powiat wąbrzeski,

w województwie warmińsko-mazurskim:

- gmina Rozogi w powiecie szczycieńskim,

w województwie podlaskim:

- gminy Wysokie Mazowieckie z miastem Wysokie Mazowieckie, Czyżew i część gminy Kulesze Kościelne położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową w powiecie wysokomazowieckim,
- powiat łomżyński,
- powiat kolneński,
- powiat zambrowski,
- powiat miejski Łomża,

w województwie mazowieckim:

- powiat ostrołęcki,
 - powiat miejski Ostrołęka,
 - gminy Bielsk, Brudzeń Duży, Bulkowo, Drobin, Gąbin, Łąck, Nowy Duninów, Radzanowo, Słupno, Staroźreby i Stara Biała w powiecie płońskim,
 - powiat miejski Płock,
 - powiat ciechanowski,
 - gminy Baboszewo, Dzierżążnia, Joniec, Nowe Miasto, Płońsk i miasto Płońsk, Raciąż i miasto Raciąż, Sochocin w powiecie płońskim,
 - powiat sierpecki,
 - gmina Biezuń, Lutocin, Siemiątkowo i Żuromin w powiecie żuromińskim,
 - część powiatu ostrowskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
 - gminy Dzieżgowo, Lipowiec Kościelny, Mława, Radzanów, Strzegowo, Stupsk, Szreńsk, Szydłowo, Wiśniewo w powiecie mławskim,
 - powiat przasnyski,
 - powiat makowski,
 - powiat pułtuski,
 - część powiatu wyszkowskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
 - część powiatu węgrowskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
 - część powiatu wołomińskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
 - gminy Mokobody i Suchożebry w powiecie siedleckim,
 - gminy Dobrze, Jakubów, Kałuszyn, Stanisławów w powiecie mińskim,
 - gminy Bielany i gmina wiejska Sokołów Podlaski w powiecie sokołowskim,
 - powiat gostyniński,
- w województwie podkarpackim:
- gmina Krempna w powiecie jasielskim,

- część powiatu ropczycko – sędziszowskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- gminy Pruchnik, Rokietnica, Rożwienica, w powiecie jarosławskim,
- gminy Fredropol, Krasieczyn, Krzywca, Przemyśl, część gminy Orły położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 77, część gminy Żurawica na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 77 w powiecie przemyskim,
- powiat miejski Przemyśl,
- gminy Gać, Jawornik Polski, Kańczuga, część gminy Zarzecze położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Mlecza w powiecie przeworskim,
- powiat łańcucki,
- gminy Trzebownik, Głogów Małopolski, część gminy Świlcza położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 94 i część gminy Sokołów Małopolski położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 875 w powiecie rzeszowskim,
- gmina Raniżów w powiecie kolbuszowskim,
- część powiatu dębickiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,

w województwie świętokrzyskim:

- powiat buski,
- powiat kazimierski,
- powiat skarżyski,
- część powiatu opatowskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- część powiatu sandomierskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- powiat staszowski,
- gminy Pawłów, Wąchock, część gminy Brody położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 9 oraz na południowy – zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi: nr 0618T biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania w miejscowości Lipie, drogę biegnącą od miejscowości Lipie do wschodniej granicy gminy i część gminy Mirzec położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 744 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy do miejscowości Tychów Stary a następnie przez drogę nr 0566T biegnącą od miejscowości Tychów Stary w kierunku północno – wschodnim do granicy gminy w powiecie starachowickim,
- powiat ostrowiecki,
- gminy Fałków, Ruda Maleniecka, Radoszyce, Smyków, Słupia Konecka, część gminy Końskie położona na zachód od linii kolejowej, część gminy Stąporków położona na południe od linii kolejowej w powiecie koneckim,
- powiat pińczowski,
- powiat miejski Kielce,
- powiat kielecki,
- powiat jędrzejowski,
- powiat włoszczowski,

w województwie łódzkim:

- gminy Łyszkowice, Kocierzew Południowy, Kiernoza, Chąsno, Nieborów, część gminy wiejskiej Łowicz położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 92 biegnącej od granicy miasta Łowicz do zachodniej granicy gminy oraz część gminy wiejskiej Łowicz położona na wschód od granicy miasta Łowicz i na północ od granicy gminy Nieborów w powiecie łowickim,
- gminy Cielądz, Rawa Mazowiecka z miastem Rawa Mazowiecka w powiecie rawskim,
- gminy Bolimów, Głuchów, Godzianów, Lipce Reymontowskie, Maków, Nowy Kawęczyn, Skierniewice, Słupia w powiecie skierniewickim,
- powiat miejski Skierniewice,

- gminy Mniszków, Paradyż, Sławno i Żarnów w powiecie opoczyńskim,
- gminy Czerniewice, Inowłódz, Lubochnia, Rzeszyca, Tomaszów Mazowiecki z miastem Tomaszów Mazowiecki, Żelechlinek w powiecie tomaszowskim,
- gmina Przedbórz w powiecie radomszczańskim,

w województwie pomorskim:

- gminy Ostaszewo, miasto Krynica Morska oraz część gminy Nowy Dwór Gdański położona na południowy – zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 55 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 7, następnie przez drogę nr 7 i S7 biegnącą do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie nowodworskim,
- gminy Lichnowy, Miłoradz, Malbork z miastem Malbork, część gminy Nowy Staw położna na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 55 w powiecie malborskim,
- gminy Mikołajki Pomorskie, Stary Targ i Sztum w powiecie sztumskim,
- powiat gdański,
- Miasto Gdańsk,
- powiat tczewski,
- część powiatu kwidzyńskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,

w województwie lubuskim:

- gmina Lubiszyn w powiecie gorzowskim,
- gmina Dobiegniew w powiecie strzelecko – dreźnieckim,

w województwie dolnośląskim:

- gminy Międzybórz, Syców, Twardogóra, część gminy wiejskiej Oleśnica położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr S8, część gminy Dobroszyce położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową biegnącą od północnej do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie oleśnickim,
- gminy Jordanów Śląski, Kobierzyce, Mietków, Sobótka, część gminy Żórawina położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4, część gminy Kąty Wrocławskie położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4 w powiecie wrocławskim,
- część gminy Domaniów położona na południowy zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4 w powiecie oławskim,
- gmina Wiązów w powiecie strzelińskim,
- część powiatu średzkiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- gminy Pielgrzymka, miasto Złotoryja, część gminy wiejskiej Złotoryja położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy w miejscowości Nowa Wieś Złotoryjska do granicy miasta Złotoryja oraz na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 382 biegnącą od granicy miasta Złotoryja do wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie złotoryjskim,
- gminy Janowice Wielkie, Mysłakowice, Stara Kamienica, Szklarska Poręba w powiecie karkonoskim,
- część powiatu miejskiego Jelenia Góra położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 366,
- gminy Bolków, Mściwojów, Paszowice, miasto Jawor, część gminy Męcinka położona na południe od drogi nr 363 w powiecie jaworskim,
- gminy Dobromierz, Jaworzyna Śląska, Marcinowice, Strzegom, Żarów w powiecie świdnickim,
- gminy Dzierżoniów, Pieszyce, miasto Bielawa, miasto Dzierżoniów w powiecie dzierżoniowskim,
- gminy Głuszyca, Mieroszów w powiecie wałbrzyskim,

- gmina Nowa Ruda i miasto Nowa Ruda w powiecie kłodzkim,
- gminy Kamienna Góra, Marciszów i miasto Kamienna Góra w powiecie kamiennogórskim,

w województwie wielkopolskim:

- gminy Koźmin Wielkopolski, Rozdrażew, miasto Sulmierzyce, część gminy Krotoszyn położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi: nr 15 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 36, nr 36 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 15 do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 444, nr 444 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 36 do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie krotoszyńskim,
- gminy Brodnica, część gminy Dolsk położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 434 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 437, a następnie na wschód od drogi nr 437 biegnącej od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 434 do południowej granicy gminy, część gminy Śrem położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 310 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do miejscowości Śrem, następnie na wschód od drogi nr 432 w miejscowości Śrem oraz na wschód od drogi nr 434 biegnącej od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 432 do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie śremskim,
- gminy Borek Wielkopolski, Piaski, Pogorzela, w powiecie gostyńskim,
- gmina Grodzisk Wielkopolski i część gminy Kamieniec położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 308 w powiecie grodziskim,
- gmina Czempiń w powiecie kościańskim,
- gminy Kleszczewo, Kostrzyn, Kórnik, Pobiedziska, Mosina, miasto Puszczykowo w powiecie poznańskim,
- gmina Kiszkowo i część gminy Kłecko położona na zachód od rzeki Mała Węlna w powiecie gnieźnieńskim,
- powiat czarnkowsko-trzcianecki,
- część gminy Wronki położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Wartę biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do przecięcia z drogą nr 182, a następnie na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi nr 182 oraz 184 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 182 do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie szamotulskim,
- gmina Budzyń w powiecie chodzieskim,
- gminy Mieścisko, Skoki i Wągrowiec z miastem Wągrowiec w powiecie wągrowieckim,
- gmina Dobrzyca w powiecie pleszewskim,
- gminy Odolanów, Przygodzice, Raszków, Sośnie, część gminy wiejskiej Ostrów Wielkopolski położona na zachód od miasta Ostrów Wielkopolski w powiecie ostrowskim,
- gmina Kobyla Góra w powiecie ostrzeszowskim,
- gminy Baranów, Bralin, Perzów, Rychtal, Trzcinica, Łęka Opatowska w powiecie kępińskim,

w województwie opolskim:

- gminy Wołczyn, Kluczbork, Byczyna w powiecie kluczborskim,
- gminy Praszka, Gorzów Śląski część gminy Rudniki położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 42 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 43 i na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 43 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 42 w powiecie oleskim,

- gmina Grodków w powiecie brzeskim,
- gminy Komprachcice, Łubniany, Murów, Niemodlin, Tułowice w powiecie opolskim,
- powiat miejski Opole,

w województwie zachodniopomorskim:

- gminy Nowogródek Pomorski, Barlinek, Myślibórz, część gminy Dębno położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 126 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 23 w miejscowości Dębno, następnie na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 23 do skrzyżowania z ul. Jana Pawła II w miejscowości Cychry, następnie na północ od ul. Jana Pawła II do skrzyżowania z ul. Ogrodową i dalej na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez ul. Ogrodową, której przedłużenie biegnie do wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie myśliborskim,
- gmina Stare Czarnowo w powiecie gryfińskim,
- gmina Bielice, Kozielice, Pyrzyce w powiecie pyrzyckim,
- gminy Bierzwnik, Krzęcin, Pęczycy w powiecie choszczeńskim,
- część powiatu miejskiego Szczecin położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Odra Zachodnia biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do przecięcia z drogą nr 10, następnie na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 10 biegnącą od przecięcia z linią wyznaczoną przez rzekę Odra Zachodnia do wschodniej granicy gminy,
- gminy Dobra (Szczecińska), Police w powiecie polickim,

w województwie małopolskim:

- powiat brzeski,
- powiat gorlicki,
- powiat proszowicki,
- część powiatu nowosądeckiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- gminy Czorsztyn, Krościenko nad Dunajcem, Ochotnica Dolna w powiecie nowotarskim,
- powiat miejski Nowy Sącz,
- powiat tarnowski,
- powiat miejski Tarnów,
- powiat dąbrowski,
- gminy Klucze, Bolesław, Bukowno w powiecie olkuskim,

w województwie śląskim:

- gmina Sławków w powiecie będzińskim,
- powiat miejski Jaworzno,
- powiat miejski Mysłowice,
- powiat miejski Katowice,
- powiat miejski Siemianowice Śląskie,
- powiat miejski Chorzów,
- powiat miejski Piekary Śląskie,
- powiat miejski Bytom,

- gminy Kalety, Ożarówice, Świerklaniec, Miasteczko Śląskie, Radzionków w powiecie tarnogórskim,
- gmina Woźniki w powiecie lublinieckim,
- gminy Myszków i Koziegłowy w powiecie myszkowskim,
- gminy Ogrodzieniec, Zawiercie, Włodowice w powiecie zawierciańskim.

8. Slovakia

The following restricted zones I in Slovakia:

- in the district of Nové Zámky, Sikenička, Pavlová, Bíňa, Kamenín, Kamenný Most, Malá nad Hronom, Belá, Ľubá, Šarkan, Gbelce, Bruty, Mužla, Obid, Štúrovo, Nána, Kamenica nad Hronom, Chľaba, Leľa, Bajtava, Salka, Malé Kosihy,
- in the district of Veľký Krtíš, the municipalities of Ipeľské Predmostie, Veľká nad Ipľom, Hrušov, Kleňany, Sečianky,
- in the district of Levice, the municipalities of Keľ, Čata, Pohronský Ruskov, Hronovce, Želiezovce, Zalaba, Malé Ludince, Šalov, Sikenica, Pastovce, Bielovce, Ipeľský Sokolec, Lontov, Kubáňovo, Sazdice, Demandice, Dolné Semerovce, Vyškovce nad Ipľom, Preseľany nad Ipľom, Hrkovce, Tupá, Horné Semerovce, Hokovce, Slatina, Horné Turovce, Veľké Turovce, Šahy, Tešmak, Plášťovce, Ipeľské Uľany, Bátovce, Pečenice, Jabloňovce, Bohunice, Pukanec, Uhliská, Kalná nad Hronom, Nový Tekov, Malé Kozmálovce, Veľké Kozmálovce, Tlmače, Rybník, Hronské Kosihy, Čajkov, Nová Dedina, Devičany,
- in the district of Krupina, the municipalities of Dudince, Terany, Hontianske Moravce, Sudince, Súdovce, Lišov,
- the whole district of Ružomberok,
- in the region of Turčianske Teplice, municipalities of Turček, Horná Štubňa, Čremošné, Háj, Rakša, Mošovce,
- in the district of Martin, municipalities of Blatnica, Folkušová, Necpaly,
- in the district of Dolný Kubín, the municipalities of Kraľovany, Žaškov, Jasenová, Vyšný Kubín, Oravská Poruba, Leštiny, Osádka, Malatiná, Chlebnice, Krivá,
- in the district of Tvrdošín, the municipalities of Oravský Biely Potok, Habovka, Zuberec,
- in the district of Prievidza, the municipalities of Handlová, Cígelf, Podhradie, Lehota pod Vtáčnikom, Kamenec pod Vtáčnikom, Bystričany, Čereňany, Oslany, Horná Ves, Radobica,
- in the district of Partizánske, the municipalities of Veľké Uherce, Pažiť, Kolačno, Veľký Klíž, Ješkova Ves, Klátová Nová Ves,
- in the district of Topoľčany, the municipalities of Krnča, Prázdnovce, Solčany, Nitrianska Streda, Čeladince, Kovarce, Súlovce,
- in the district of Zlaté Moravce, the municipalities of Zlatno, Mankovce, Veľčice, Kostofany pod Trábečom, Ladice, Sľažany, Neverice, Beladice, Choča, Vieska nad Žitavou, Slepčany, Červený Hrádok, Nevidzany, Malé Vozokany,
- the whole district of Žiar nad Hronom, except municipalities included in zone II.

9. Italy

The following restricted zones I in Italy:

Piedmont Region:

- in the province of Alessandria, the municipalities Alessandria, of Casalnoceto, Oviglio, Tortona, Viguzzolo, Frugarolo, Bergamasco, Castellar Guidobono, Berzano Di Tortona, Cerreto Grue, Carbonara Scrivia, Casasco, Carentino, Frascaro, Paderna, Montegioco, Spineto Scrivia, Villaromagnano, Pozzolo Formigaro, Momperone, Merana, Monleale, Terzo, Borgoratto Alessandrino, Casal Cermelli, Montemarzino, Bistagno, Castellazzo Bormida, Bosco Marengo, Castelspina, Volpeglino, Alice Bel Colle, Gamalero, Volpedo, Pozzol Groppo, Sarezzano,

- in the province of Asti, the municipalities of Olmo Gentile, Nizza Monferrato, Incisa Scapaccino, Roccaverano, Castel Boglione, Mombaruzzo, Maranzana, Castel Rocchero, Rocchetta Palafea, Castelletto Molina, Castelnuovo Belbo, Montabone, Quaranti, Fontanile, Calamandrana, Bruno, Sessame, Monastero Bormida, Bubbio, Cassinasco, Serole, Loazzolo, Cessole, Vesime, San Giorgio Scarampi,
- in the province of Cuneo, the municipalities of Bergolo, Pezzolo Valle Uzzone, Cortemilia, Levice, Castelletto Uzzone, Perletto,

Liguria Region:

- in the province of Genova, the Municipalities of Rovegno, Rapallo, Portofino, Cicagna, Avegno, Montebruno, Santa Margherita Ligure, Favale Di Malvaro, Recco, Camogli, Moconesi, Tribogna, Fascia, Uscio, Gorreto, Fontanigorda, Neirone, Rondanina, Lorsica, Propata,
- in the province of Savona, the municipalities of Cairo Montenotte, Quiliano, Dego, Altare, Piana Crixia, Giusvalla, Albissola Marina, Savona,

Emilia-Romagna Region:

- in the province of Piacenza, the municipalities of Ottone, Zerba,

Lombardia Region:

- in the province of Pavia, the municipalities of Rocca Susella, Montesegale, Menconico, Val Di Nizza, Bagnaria, Santa Margherita Di Staffora, Ponte Nizza, Brallo Di Pregola, Varzi, Godiasco, Cecima,

Lazio Region:

- in the province of Rome,

North: the municipalities of Riano, Castelnuovo di Porto, Capena, Fiano Romano, Morlupo, Sacrofano, Magliano Romano, Formello, Campagnano di Roma, Anguillara,

West: the municipality of Fiumicino,

South: the municipality of Rome between the boundaries of the municipality of Fiumicino (West), the limits of Zone 3 (North), the Tiber river up to the intersection with the Grande Raccordo Anulare GRA Highway, the Grande Raccordo Anulare GRA Highway up to the intersection with A24 Highway, A24 Highway up to the intersection with Viale del Tecnopolo, viale del Tecnopolo up to the intersection with the boundaries of the municipality of Guidonia Montecelio,

East: the municipalities of Guidonia Montecelio, Montelibretti, Palombara Sabina, Monterotondo, Mentana, Sant'Angelo Romano, Fonte Nuova.

Sardinia Region

- in South Sardinia Province the Municipalities of Ballao, Barumini, Escalaplano, Escolca Isola Amministrativa, Genuri, Gergei, Gesico, Guamaggiore, Las Plassas, Mandas, Orroli, Pauli Arbarei, Selegas, Setzu, Siddi, Siurgus Donigala, Suelli, Tuili, Turri, Ussaramanna, Villanovafranca, Villaputzu,
- in Nuoro Province the Municipalities of Arzana Isola Amministrativa, Birori, Borore, Bortigali a ovest della Strada Statale 131, Dualchi, Gairo Isola Amministrativa, Galtelli, Irgoli, Jerzu Isola Amministrativa, Lanusei Isola Amministrativa, Loceri Isola Amministrativa, Loculi, Macomer at ovest della Strada Statale 131, Noragugume, Onifai, Orosei, Ortueri, Osini Isola Amministrativa, Perdasdefogu, Posada, Sindia Isola Amministrativa, Siniscola, Tertenia Isola Amministrativa,
- in Oristano Province the Municipalities of Aidomaggiore, Albagiara, Ardauli, Assolo, Asuni, Baradili, Baressa, Bidoni, Boroneddu, Busachi, Ghilarza, Gonnosnò, Mogorella, Neoneli, Nureci, Ruinas, Samugheo, Sedilo, Senis, Sini, Soddi, Sorradile Isola Amministrativa, Tadasuni, Ulà Tirso, Usellus, Villa Sant'antonio,
- in Sassari Province the Municipalities of Ardara, Berchidda, Bonnanaro, Bonorva a ovest della Strada Statale 131, Borutta, Cheremule, Cossoine, Giave, Loiri Porto San Paolo, Monti, Mores a nord della Strada Statale 128bis – Strada Provinciale 63, Olbia a sud della Strada Statale 127, Oschiri a nord della E 840, Ozieri a nord della Strada Provinciale 63 – Strada Provinciale 1 – Strada Statale 199, Semestene, Telti, Torralba, Tula.

10. Czech Republic

The following restricted zones I in the Czech Republic:

Region of Liberec:

- in the district of Liberec, the municipalities of Hrádek nad Nisou, Oldřichov v Hájích, Grabštejn, Václavice u Hrádku nad Nisou, Horní Vítkov, Dolní Vítkov, Bílý Kostel nad Nisou, Dolní Chrastava, Horní Chrastava, Chrastava I, Nová Ves u Chrastavy, Mlýnice, Albrechtice u Frýdlantu, Kristiánov, Heřmanice u Frýdlantu, Dětřichov u Frýdlantu, Mníšek u Liberce, Oldřichov na Hranicích, Machnín, Svárov u Liberce, Desná I, Krásná Studánka, Stráž nad Nisou, Fojtka, Radčice u Krásné Studánky, Kateřinky u Liberce, Staré Pavlovice, Nové Pavlovice, Růžodol I, Františkov u Liberce, Liberec, Ruprechtice, Rudolfov, Horní Růžodol, Rochlice u Liberce, Starý Harcov, Vratislavice nad Nisou, Kunratice u Liberce, Proseč nad Nisou, Lukášov, Rýnovice, Jablonec nad Nisou, Jablonecké Paseky, Jindřichov nad Nisou, Mšeno nad Nisou, Lučany nad Nisou, Smržovka, Tanvald, Jiřetín pod Bukovou, Dolní Maxov, Antonínov, Horní Maxov, Karlov u Josefova Dolu, Loučná nad Nisou, Hraničná nad Nisou, Janov nad Nisou, Bedřichov u Jablonce nad Nisou, Josefův Důl u Jablonce nad Nisou, Albrechtice v Jizerských horách, Desná III, Polubný, Harrachov, Jizerka, Hejnice, Bílý Potok pod Smrkem.

PART II

1. Bulgaria

The following restricted zones II in Bulgaria:

- the whole region of Haskovo,
- the whole region of Yambol,
- the whole region of Stara Zagora,
- the whole region of Pernik,
- the whole region of Kyustendil,
- the whole region of Plovdiv, excluding the areas in Part III,
- the whole region of Pazardzhik, excluding the areas in Part III,
- the whole region of Smolyan,
- the whole region of Dobrich,
- the whole region of Sofia city,
- the whole region of Sofia Province,
- the whole region of Blagoevgrad excluding the areas in Part III,
- the whole region of Razgrad,
- the whole region of Kardzhali,
- the whole region of Burgas,
- the whole region of Varna excluding the areas in Part III,
- the whole region of Silistra,
- the whole region of Ruse,
- the whole region of Veliko Tarnovo,
- the whole region of Pleven,
- the whole region of Targovishte,
- the whole region of Shumen,
- the whole region of Sliven,
- the whole region of Vidin,
- the whole region of Gabrovo,
- the whole region of Lovech,

- the whole region of Montana,
- the whole region of Vratza.

2. **Germany**

The following restricted zones II in Germany:

Bundesland Brandenburg:

- Landkreis Oder-Spree:
 - Gemeinde Grunow-Dammendorf,
 - Gemeinde Mixdorf
 - Gemeinde Schlaubetal,
 - Gemeinde Neuzelle,
 - Gemeinde Neißemünde,
 - Gemeinde Lawitz,
 - Gemeinde Eisenhüttenstadt,
 - Gemeinde Vogelsang,
 - Gemeinde Ziltendorf,
 - Gemeinde Wiesenau,
 - Gemeinde Friedland,
 - Gemeinde Siehdichum,
 - Gemeinde Müllrose,
 - Gemeinde Briesen,
 - Gemeinde Jacobsdorf
 - Gemeinde Groß Lindow,
 - Gemeinde Brieskow-Finkenheerd,
 - Gemeinde Ragow-Merz,
 - Gemeinde Beeskow,
 - Gemeinde Rietz-Neuendorf,
 - Gemeinde Tauche mit den Gemarkungen Stremmen, Ranzig, Trebatsch, Sabrodt, Sawall, Mitweide, Lindenberg, Falkenberg (T), Görsdorf (B), Wulfersdorf, Giesensdorf, Briescht, Kossenblatt und Tauche,
 - Gemeinde Langewahl,
 - Gemeinde Berkenbrück,
 - Gemeinde Steinhöfel mit den Gemarkungen Arensdorf und Demitz und den Gemarkungen Steinhöfel, Hasenfelde und Heinersdorf östlich der L 36 und der Gemarkung Neuendorf im Sande südlich der L36,
 - Gemeinde Fürstenwalde östlich der B 168 und südlich der L36,
 - Gemeinde Diensdorf-Radlow,
 - Gemeinde Wendisch Rietz östlich des Scharmützelsees und nördlich der B 246,
 - Gemeinde Bad Saarow mit der Gemarkung Neu Golm und der Gemarkung Bad Saarow-Pieskow östlich des Scharmützelsees und ab nördlicher Spitze östlich der L35,
- Landkreis Dahme-Spreewald:
 - Gemeinde Jamlitz,
 - Gemeinde Lieberose,
 - Gemeinde Schwielochsee mit den Gemarkungen Goyatz, Jessern, Lamsfeld, Ressen, Speichrow und Zaue,

- Landkreis Spree-Neiße:
 - Gemeinde Schenkendöbern,
 - Gemeinde Guben,
 - Gemeinde Jänschwalde,
 - Gemeinde Tauer,
 - Gemeinde Peitz,
 - Gemeinde Kolkwitz mit den Gemarkungen Klein Gaglow, Hähnchen, Kolkwitz, Glinzig und Krieschow südlich der BAB 15,
 - Gemeinde Turnow-Preilack mit der Gemarkung Preilack,
 - Gemeinde Teichland mit der Gemarkung Bärenbrück,
 - Gemeinde Heinersbrück,
 - Gemeinde Forst,
 - Gemeinde Groß Schacksdorf-Simmersdorf,
 - Gemeinde Neiße-Malxetal,
 - Gemeinde Jämlitz-Klein Düben,
 - Gemeinde Tschernitz,
 - Gemeinde Döbern,
 - Gemeinde Felixsee,
 - Gemeinde Wiesengrund,
 - Gemeinde Spremberg,
 - Gemeinde Welzow,
 - Gemeinde Neuhausen/Spree,
 - Gemeinde Drebkau,
 - Kreisfreie Stadt Cottbus mit den Gemarkungen Kahren, Gallinchen, Groß Gaglow und der Gemarkung Kiekebusch südlich der BAB 15,
- Landkreis Märkisch-Oderland:
 - Gemeinde Bleyen-Genschmar,
 - Gemeinde Neuhardenberg
 - Gemeinde Golzow,
 - Gemeinde Küstriner Vorland,
 - Gemeinde Alt Tucheband,
 - Gemeinde Reitwein,
 - Gemeinde Podelzig,
 - Gemeinde Gusow-Platkow,
 - Gemeinde Seelow,
 - Gemeinde Vierlinden,
 - Gemeinde Lindendorf,
 - Gemeinde Fichtenhöhe,
 - Gemeinde Lietzen,
 - Gemeinde Falkenhagen (Mark),
 - Gemeinde Zeschdorf,
 - Gemeinde Treplin,
 - Gemeinde Lebus,
 - Gemeinde Müncheberg mit den Gemarkungen Jahnsfelde, Trebnitz, Obersdorf, Münchehofe und Hermersdorf,

- Gemeinde Märkische Höhe mit der Gemarkung Ringenwalde,
- Gemeinde Bliesdorf mit der Gemarkung Metzdorf und Gemeinde Bliesdorf – östlich der B167 bis östlicher Teil, begrenzt aus Richtung Gemarkungsgrenze Neutrebbin südlich der Bahnlinie bis Straße „Sophienhof“ dieser westlich folgend bis „Rueterchegraben“ weiter entlang Feldweg an den Windrädern Richtung „Herrnhof“, weiter entlang „Letschiner Hauptgraben“ nord-östlich bis Gemarkungsgrenze Alttrebbin und Kunersdorf – östlich der B167,
- Gemeinde Bad Freienwalde mit den Gemarkungen Altglietzen, Altranft, Bad Freienwalde, Bralitz, Hohenwutzen, Schiffmühle, Hohensaaten und Neuenhagen,
- Gemeinde Falkenberg mit der Gemarkung Falkenberg östlich der L35,
- Gemeinde Oderaue,
- Gemeinde Wriezen mit den Gemarkungen Altwriezen, Jäckelsbruch, Neugaul, Beauregard, Eichwerder, Rathsdorf – östlich der B167 und Wriezen – östlich der B167,
- Gemeinde Neulewin,
- Gemeinde Neutrebbin,
- Gemeinde Letschin,
- Gemeinde Zechin,
- Landkreis Barnim:
 - Gemeinde Lunow-Stolzenhagen,
 - Gemeinde Parsteinsee,
 - Gemeinde Oderberg,
 - Gemeinde Liepe,
 - Gemeinde Hohenfinow (nördlich der B167),
 - Gemeinde Niederfinow,
 - Gemeinde (Stadt) Eberswalde mit den Gemarkungen Eberswalde nördlich der B167 und östlich der L200, Sommerfelde und Tornow nördlich der B167,
 - Gemeinde Chorin mit den Gemarkungen Brodowin, Chorin östlich der L200, Serwest, Neuehütte, Sandkrug östlich der L200,
 - Gemeinde Ziethen mit der Gemarkung Klein Ziethen östlich der Serwester Dorfstraße und östlich der B198,
- Landkreis Uckermark:
 - Gemeinde Angermünde mit den Gemarkungen Crussow, Stolpe, Gellmersdorf, Neukünkendorf, Bölkendorf, Herzsprung, Schmargendorf und den Gemarkungen Angermünde südlich und südöstlich der B2 und Dobberzin südlich der B2,
 - Gemeinde Schwedt mit den Gemarkungen Criewen, Zützen, Schwedt, Stendell, Kummerow, Kunow, Vierraden, Blumenhagen, Oderbruchwiesen, Enkelsee, Gatow, Hohenfelde, Schöneberg, Flemsdorf und der Gemarkung Felchow östlich der B2,
 - Gemeinde Pinnow südlich und östlich der B2,
 - Gemeinde Berkholz-Meyenburg,
 - Gemeinde Mark Landin mit der Gemarkung Landin südlich der B2,
 - Gemeinde Casekow mit der Gemarkung Woltersdorf und den Gemarkungen Biesendahlshof und Casekow östlich der L272 und südlich der L27,
 - Gemeinde Hohenselchow-Groß Pinnow mit der Gemarkung Groß Pinnow und der Gemarkung Hohenselchow südlich der L27,
 - Gemeinde Gartz (Oder) mit der Gemarkung Friedrichsthal und den Gemarkungen Gartz und Hohenreinkendorf südlich der L27 und der B2 bis Kastanienallee, dort links abbiegend dem Schülerweg folgend bis Höhe Bahnhof, von hier in östlicher Richtung den Salveybach kreuzend bis zum Tantower Weg, diesen in nördlicher Richtung bis zu Stettiner Straße, diese weiter folgend bis zur B2, dieser in nördlicher Richtung folgend,

- Gemeinde Mescherin mit der Gemarkung Mescherin, der Gemarkung Neurochlitz östlich der B2 und der Gemarkung Rosow nördlich der K 7311,
- Gemeinde Passow mit der Gemarkung Jamikow,
- Kreisfreie Stadt Frankfurt (Oder),
- Landkreis Prignitz:
 - Gemeinde Karstädt mit den Gemarkungen Neuhof und Kribbe und den Gemarkungen Groß Warnow, Klein Warnow, Reckenzin, Streesow und Dallmin östlich der Bahnstrecke Berlin/Spandau-Hamburg/Altona,
 - Gemeinde Berge,
 - Gemeinde Pirow mit den Gemarkungen Hülsebeck, Pirow, Bresch und Burow,
 - Gemeinde Putlitz mit den Gemarkungen Sagast, Nettelbeck, Porep, Lütkenhof, Putlitz, Weitgendorf und Telschow,
 - Gemeinde Marienfließ mit den Gemarkungen Jännersdorf, Stepenitz und Krempendorf,
- Landkreis Oberspreewald-Lausitz:
 - Gemeinde Vetschau mit den Gemarkungen Wüstenhain und Laasow,
 - Gemeinde Altdöbern mit den Gemarkungen Reddern, Ranzow, Pritzen, Altdöbern östlich der Bahnstrecke Altdöbern –Großräschen,
 - Gemeinde Großräschen mit den Gemarkungen Woschkow, Dörrwalde, Allmosen,
 - Gemeinde Neu-Seeland,
 - Gemeinde Neupetershain,
 - Gemeinde Senftenberg mit den Gemarkungen Peickwitz, Sedlitz, Kleinkoschen, Großkoschen und Hosena,
 - Gemeinde Hohenbocka,
 - Gemeinde Grünewald,
 - Gemeinde Hermsdorf,
 - Gemeinde Kroppen,
 - Gemeinde Ortrand,
 - Gemeinde Großmehlen,
 - Gemeinde Lindenau,
 - Gemeinde Frauendorf,
 - Gemeinde Ruhland,
 - Gemeinde Guteborn
 - Gemeinde Schwarzbach mit der Gemarkung Schwarzbach,

Bundesland Sachsen:

- Landkreis Bautzen,
- Stadt Dresden:
 - Stadtgebiet nördlich der BAB4 bis zum Verlauf westlich der Elbe, dann nördlich der B6,
- Landkreis Görlitz,
- Landkreis Meißen:
 - Gemeinde Diera-Zehren östlich der Elbe,
 - Gemeinde Ebersbach,
 - Gemeinde Glaubitz östlich des Grödel-Elsterwerdaer-Floßkanals,
 - Gemeinde Klipphausen östlich der S177,

- Gemeinde Lampertswalde,
 - Gemeinde Moritzburg,
 - Gemeinde Niederau östlich der B101,
 - Gemeinde Nünchritz östlich der Elbe und südlich des Grödel-Elsterwerdaer-Floßkanals,
 - Gemeinde Priestewitz,
 - Gemeinde Röderaue östlich des Grödel-Elsterwerdaer-Floßkanals,
 - Gemeinde Schönhof,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Coswig,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Gröditz östlich des Grödel-Elsterwerdaer-Floßkanals,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Großenhain,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Meißen östlich des Straßenverlaufs der S177 bis zur B6, dann B6 bis zur B101, ab der B101 Elbtalbrücke Richtung Norden östlich der Elbe,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Radebeul,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Radeburg,
 - Gemeinde Thiendorf,
 - Gemeinde Weinböhla,
 - Gemeinde Wülknitz östlich des Grödel-Elsterwerdaer-Floßkanals,
 - Landkreis Sächsische Schweiz-Osterzgebirge:
 - Gemeinde Stadt Wilsdruff nördlich der BAB4 zwischen den Abfahrten Wilsdruff und Dreieck Dresden-West,
- Bundesland Mecklenburg-Vorpommern:
- Landkreis Ludwigslust-Parchim:
 - Gemeinde Balow mit dem Ortsteil: Balow,
 - Gemeinde Brunow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Bauerkühl, Brunow (bei Ludwigslust), Klüß, Löcknitz (bei Parchim),
 - Gemeinde Dambeck mit dem Ortsteil und der Ortschaft: Dambeck (bei Ludwigslust),
 - Gemeinde Ganzlin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Barackendorf, Hof Retzow, Klein Damerow, Retzow, Wangelin,
 - Gemeinde Gehlsbach mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Ausbau Darß, Darß, Hof Karbow, Karbow, Karbow-Ausbau, Quaßlin, Quaßlin Hof, Quaßliner Mühle, Vietlütbe, Wahlstorf
 - Gemeinde Groß Godems mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Groß Godems, Klein Godems,
 - Gemeinde Karrenzin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Herzfeld, Karrenzin, Karrenzin-Ausbau, Neu Herzfeld, Repzin, Wulfsahl,
 - Gemeinde Kreien mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Ausbau Kreien, Hof Kreien, Kolonie Kreien, Kreien, Wilsen,
 - Gemeinde Kritzwitz mit dem Ortsteil und der Ortschaft: Benzin,
 - Gemeinde Lübz mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Burow, Gischow, Meyerberg,
 - Gemeinde Möllenbeck mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Carlshof, Horst, Menzendorf, Möllenbeck,
 - Gemeinde Muchow mit dem Ortsteil und Ortschaft: Muchow,
 - Gemeinde Parchim mit dem Ortsteil und Ortschaft: Slate,

- Gemeinde Prislich mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen: Marienhof, Neese, Prislich, Werle,
- Gemeinde Rom mit dem Ortsteil und Ortslage: Klein Niendorf,
- Gemeinde Ruhner Berge mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen: Dorf Polnitz, Drenkow, Griebow, Jarchow, Leppin, Malow, Malower Mühle, Marnitz, Mentin, Mooster, Poitendorf, Polnitz, Suckow, Tessenow, Zachow,
- Gemeinde Siggelkow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen: Groß Pankow, Klein Pankow, Neuburg, Redlin, Siggelkow,
- Gemeinde Stolpe mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen: Barkow, Granzin, Stolpe Ausbau, Stolpe,
- Gemeinde Ziegendorf mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen: Drefahl, Meierstorf, Neu Drefahl, Pampin, Platschow, Stresendorf, Ziegendorf,
- Gemeinde Zierzow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen: Kolbow, Zierzow.

3. Estonia

The following restricted zones II in Estonia:

- Eesti Vabariik (välja arvatud Hiiu maakond).

4. Latvia

The following restricted zones II in Latvia:

- Aizkraukles novads,
- Alūksnes novads,
- Augšdaugavas novads,
- Ādažu novads,
- Balvu novads,
- Bauskas novads,
- Cēsu novads,
- Dienvidkurzemes novada Aizputes, Cīravas, Lažas, Durbes, Dunalkas, Tadaļķu, Vecpils, Bārtas, Sakas, Bunkas, Priekules, Gramzdas, Kalētu, Virgas, Dunikas, Vaiņodes, Gaviezes, Rucavas, Vērgales, Medzes pagasts, Nīcas pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no apdzīvotas vietas Bernāti, autoceļa V1232, A11, V1222, Bārtas upes, Embūtes pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no autoceļa P116, P106, autoceļa no apdzīvotas vietas Dinsdurbe, Kalvenes pagasta daļa uz rietumiem no ceļa pie Vārtājas upes līdz autoceļam A9, uz dienvidiem no autoceļa A9, uz rietumiem no autoceļa V1200, Kazdangas pagasta daļa uz rietumiem no ceļa V1200, P115, P117, V1296, Aizputes, Durbes, Pāvilostas, Priekules pilsēta,
- Dobeles novads,
- Gulbenes novads,
- Jelgavas novads,
- Jēkabpils novads,
- Krāslavas novads,
- Kuldīgas novada Alsungas, Gudenieku, Kurmāles, Rendas, Kabiles, Vārmes, Pelču, Snēpeles, Turlavas, Ēdoles, Īvandes, Rumbas, Padures pagasts, Laidu pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem no autoceļa V1296, Kuldīgas pilsēta,
- Ķekavas novads,
- Limbažu novads,
- Līvānu novads,
- Ludzas novads,
- Madonas novads,

- Mārupes novads,
- Ogres novads,
- Olaines novads,
- Preiļu novads,
- Rēzeknes novads,
- Ropažu novada Garkalnes, Ropažu pagasts, Stopiņu pagasta daļa, kas atrodas uz austrumiem no autoceļa V36, P4 un P5, Acones ielas, Daugulupes ielas un Daugulupītes, Vangažu pilsēta,
- Salaspils novads,
- Saldus novads,
- Saulkrastu novads,
- Siguldas novads,
- Smiltenes novads,
- Talsu novads,
- Tukuma novads,
- Valkas novads,
- Valmieras novads,
- Varakļānu novads,
- Ventspils novads,
- Daugavpils valstspilsētas pašvaldība,
- Jelgavas valstspilsētas pašvaldība,
- Jūrmalas valstspilsētas pašvaldība,
- Rēzeknes valstspilsētas pašvaldība.

5. Lithuania

The following restricted zones II in Lithuania:

- Alytaus miesto savivaldybė,
- Alytaus rajono savivaldybė,
- Anykščių rajono savivaldybė,
- Akmenės rajono savivaldybė,
- Birštono savivaldybė,
- Biržų miesto savivaldybė,
- Biržų rajono savivaldybė,
- Druskininkų savivaldybė,
- Elektrėnų savivaldybė,
- Ignalinos rajono savivaldybė,
- Jonavos rajono savivaldybė,
- Joniškio rajono savivaldybė,
- Jurbarko rajono savivaldybė: Eržvilko, Juodaičių, Seredžiaus, Smalininkų ir Viešvilės seniūnijos,
- Kaišiadorių rajono savivaldybė,
- Kauno miesto savivaldybė,

- Kauno rajono savivaldybė,
- Kazlų rūdų savivaldybė: Kazlų Rūdų seniūnija, išskyrus vakarinė dalis iki kelio 2602 ir 183, Plutiškių seniūnija,
- Kelmės rajono savivaldybė: Kelmės, Kražių, Liolių, Tytuvėnų, Tytuvėnų apylinkių, Pakražančio ir Vaiguvo seniūnijos,
- Kėdainių rajono savivaldybė,
- Klaipėdos rajono savivaldybė: Judrėnų, Endriejavo ir Veiviržėnų seniūnijos,
- Kupiškio rajono savivaldybė,
- Kretingos rajono savivaldybė,
- Lazdijų rajono savivaldybė,
- Mažeikių rajono savivaldybė,
- Molėtų rajono savivaldybė: Alantos, Balninkų, Čiulėnų, Inturkės, Joniškio, Luokesos, Mindūnų, Suginčių ir Videniškių seniūnijos,
- Pagėgių savivaldybė,
- Pakruojo rajono savivaldybė,
- Panevėžio rajono savivaldybė,
- Panevėžio miesto savivaldybė,
- Pasvalio rajono savivaldybė,
- Radviliškio rajono savivaldybė,
- Rietavo savivaldybė,
- Prienų rajono savivaldybė,
- Plungės rajono savivaldybė,
- Raseinių rajono savivaldybė,
- Rokiškio rajono savivaldybė,
- Skuodo rajono savivaldybė,
- Šakių rajono savivaldybė: Kriūkų, Lekėčių ir Lukšių seniūnijos,
- Šalčininkų rajono savivaldybė,
- Šiaulių miesto savivaldybė,
- Šiaulių rajono savivaldybė: Ginkūnų, Gruzdzijų, Kairių, Kužių, Meškuičių, Raudėnų, Šakynos ir Šiaulių kaimiškosios seniūnijos,
- Šilutės rajono savivaldybė,
- Širvintų rajono savivaldybė: Čiobiškio, Gelvonų, Jauniūnų, Kernavės, Musninkų ir Širvintų seniūnijos,
- Šilalės rajono savivaldybė,
- Švenčionių rajono savivaldybė,
- Tauragės rajono savivaldybė,
- Telšių rajono savivaldybė,
- Trakų rajono savivaldybė,
- Ukmergės rajono savivaldybė: Deltuvos, Lyduokių, Pabaisko, Pivonijos, Siesikų, Šešuolių, Taujėnų, Ukmergės miesto, Veprių, Vidiškių ir Žemaitkiemo seniūnijos,
- Utenos rajono savivaldybė,
- Varėnos rajono savivaldybė,

- Vilniaus miesto savivaldybė,
- Vilniaus rajono savivaldybė: Avižienių, Bezdonių, Buivydžių, Dūkštų, Juodšilių, Kalvelių, Lavoriškių, Maišiagalos, Marijampolio, Medininkų, Mickūnų, Nemenčinės, Nemenčinės miesto, Nemėžio, Pagirių, Riešės, Rudaminos, Rukainių, Sudervės, Sužionių, Šatrininkų ir Zujūnų seniūnijos,
- Visagino savivaldybė,
- Zarasų rajono savivaldybė.

6. Hungary

The following restricted zones II in Hungary:

- Békés megye 950150, 950250, 950350, 950450, 950550, 950650, 950660, 950750, 950850, 950860, 951050, 951150, 951250, 951260, 951350, 951450, 951460, 951550, 951650, 951750, 952150, 952250, 952350, 952450, 952550, 952650, 953250, 953260, 953270, 953350, 953450, 953550, 953560, 953950, 954050, 954060, 954150, 956250, 956350, 956450, 956550, 956650 és 956750 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén megye valamennyi vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Fejér megye 403150, 403160, 403250, 403260, 403350, 404250, 404550, 404560, 404570, 405450, 405550, 405650, 406450 és 407050 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Hajdú-Bihar megye valamennyi vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Heves megye valamennyi vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok megye 750250, 750550, 750650, 750750, 750850, 750970, 750980, 751050, 751150, 751160, 751250, 751260, 751350, 751360, 751450, 751460, 751470, 751550, 751650, 751750, 751850, 751950, 752150, 752250, 752350, 752450, 752460, 752550, 752560, 752650, 752750, 752850, 752950, 753060, 753070, 753150, 753250, 753310, 753450, 753550, 753650, 753660, 753750, 753850, 753950, 753960, 754050, 754150, 754250, 754360, 754370, 754850, 755550, 755650 és 755750 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Komárom-Esztergom megye: 250350, 250850, 250950, 251450, 251550, 251950, 252050, 252150, 252350, 252450, 252460, 252550, 252650, 252750, 252850, 252860, 252950, 252960, 253050, 253150, 253250, 253350, 253450 és 253550 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Nógrád megye valamennyi vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Pest megye 570150, 570250, 570350, 570450, 570550, 570650, 570750, 570850, 570950, 571050, 571150, 571250, 571350, 571650, 571750, 571760, 571850, 571950, 572050, 573550, 573650, 574250, 577250, 580050 és 580150 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg megye valamennyi vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe.

7. Poland

The following restricted zones II in Poland:

w województwie warmińsko-mazurskim:

- gminy Kalinowo, Stare Juchy, Prostki oraz gmina wiejska Elk w powiecie elckim,
- powiat elbląski,
- powiat miejski Elbląg,
- powiat gołdapski,
- powiat piski,
- powiat bartoszycki,
- powiat olecki,
- powiat giżycki,

- powiat braniewski,
- powiat kętrzyński,
- powiat lidzbarski,
- gminy Dźwierzuty Jedwabno, Pasym, Świątajno, Wielbark, Szczytno i miasto Szczytno w powiecie szczycieńskim,
- powiat mrągowski,
- powiat węgorzewski,
- powiat olsztyński,
- powiat miejski Olsztyn,
- powiat nidzicki,
- część powiatu ostródzkiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
- część powiatu nowomiejskiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
- część powiatu iławskiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
- część powiatu działdowskiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,

w województwie podlaskim:

- powiat bielski,
- powiat grajewski,
- powiat moniecki,
- powiat sejneński,
- powiat siemiatycki,
- powiat hajnowski,
- gminy Ciechanowiec, Klukowo, Szepietowo, Kobylin-Borzymy, Nowe Piekuty, Sokoły i część gminy Kulesze Kościelne położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową w powiecie wysokomazowieckim,
- powiat białostocki,
- powiat suwalski,
- powiat miejski Suwałki,
- powiat augustowski,
- powiat sokółski,
- powiat miejski Białystok,

w województwie mazowieckim:

- gminy Domanice, Korczew, Kotuń, Mordy, Paprotnia, Przesmyki, Siedlce, Skórzec, Wiśniew, Wodynie, Zbuczyn w powiecie siedleckim,
- powiat miejski Siedlce,
- gminy Ceranów, Jabłonna Lacka, Kosów Lacki, Repki, Sabnie, Sterdyń w powiecie sokołowskim,
- powiat łosicki,
- powiat sochaczewski,
- powiat zwolenński,
- powiat kozienicki,
- powiat lipski,
- powiat radomski
- powiat miejski Radom,

- powiat szydlowiecki,
 - gminy Lubowidz i Kuczbork Osada w powiecie żuromińskim,
 - gmina Wieczfnia Kościelna w powiecie mławskim,
 - gminy Bodzanów, Słubice, Wyszogród i Mała Wieś w powiecie płońskim,
 - powiat nowodworski,
 - gminy Czerwińsk nad Wisłą, Naruszewo, Załuski w powiecie płońskim,
 - gminy: miasto Kobyłka, miasto Marki, miasto Ząbki, miasto Zielonka, część gminy Tłuszcz ograniczona liniami kolejowymi: na północ od linii kolejowej biegnącej od wschodniej granicy gminy do miasta Tłuszcz oraz na wschód od linii kolejowej biegnącej od północnej granicy gminy do miasta Tłuszcz, część gminy Jadów położona na północ od linii kolejowej biegnącej od wschodniej do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie wołomińskim,
 - powiat garwoliński,
 - gminy Boguty – Pianki, Brok, Zaręby Kościelne, Nur, Małkinia Górna, część gminy Wąsewo położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 60, część gminy wiejskiej Ostrów Mazowiecka położona na południe od miasta Ostrów Mazowiecka i na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę 60 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy miasta Ostrów Mazowiecka do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie ostrowskim,
 - część gminy Sadowne położona na północny- zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową, część gminy Łochów położona na północny – zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową w powiecie węgrowskim,
 - gminy Brańszczyk, Długosiodło, Rząśnik, Wyszaków, część gminy Zabrodzie położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr S8 w powiecie wyszkowskim,
 - gminy Cegłów, Dębe Wielkie, Halinów, Latowicz, Mińsk Mazowiecki i miasto Mińsk Mazowiecki, Mrozy, Siennica, miasto Sulejów w powiecie mińskim,
 - powiat otwocki,
 - powiat warszawski zachodni,
 - powiat legionowski,
 - powiat piaseczyński,
 - powiat pruszkowski,
 - powiat grójecki,
 - powiat grodziski,
 - powiat zyrardowski,
 - powiat białobrzegi,
 - powiat przysuski,
 - powiat miejski Warszawa,
- w województwie lubelskim:
- powiat bialski,
 - powiat miejski Biała Podlaska,
 - powiat janowski,
 - powiat puławski,
 - powiat rycki,
 - powiat łukowski,
 - powiat lubelski,

- powiat miejski Lublin,
- powiat lubartowski,
- powiat łęczyński,
- powiat świdnicki,
- powiat biłgorajski,
- powiat hrubieszowski,
- powiat krasnostawski,
- powiat chełmski,
- powiat miejski Chełm,
- powiat tomaszowski,
- powiat kraśnicki,
- powiat opolski,
- powiat parczewski,
- powiat włodawski,
- powiat radzyński,
- powiat miejski Zamość,
- powiat zamojski,

w województwie podkarpackim:

- powiat stalowowolski,
- powiat lubaczowski,
- gminy Medyka, Stubno, część gminy Orły położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 77, część gminy Żurawica na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 77 w powiecie przemyskim,
- część powiatu jarosławskiego niewymieniona w części I załącznika I,
- gmina Kamień w powiecie rzeszowskim,
- gminy Cmolas, Dzikowiec, Kolbuszowa, Majdan Królewski i Niwiska powiecie kolbuszowskim,
- powiat leżajski,
- powiat niżański,
- powiat tarnobrzeski,
- gminy Adamówka, Sieniawa, Tryńcza, Przeworsk z miastem Przeworsk, Zarzecze w powiecie przeworskim,
- gmina Ostrów, część gminy Sędziszów Małopolski położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4,
- część gminy Czarna położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4, część gminy Żyraków położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4, część gminy wiejskiej Dębica położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4 w powiecie dębickim,
- powiat mielecki,

w województwie małopolskim:

- gminy Nawojowa, Piwniczna Zdrój, Rytro, Stary Sącz, część gminy Łącko położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Dunajec w powiecie nowosądeckim,
- gmina Szczawnica w powiecie nowotarskim,

w województwie pomorskim:

- gminy Dzierżgoń i Stary Dzierżgoń w powiecie sztumskim,
- gmina Stare Pole, część gminy Nowy Staw położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 55 w powiecie malborskim,
- gminy Stegny, Sztutowo i część gminy Nowy Dwór Gdański położona na północny – wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 55 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 7, następnie przez drogę nr 7 i S7 biegnącą do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie nowodworskim,
- gmina Prabuty w powiecie kwidzyńskim,

w województwie świętokrzyskim:

- gmina Tarłów i część gminy Ożarów położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 74 biegnącą od miejscowości Honorów do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie opatowskim,
- część gminy Brody położona wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 9 i na północny – wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 0618T biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania w miejscowości Lipie oraz przez drogę biegnącą od miejscowości Lipie do wschodniej granicy gminy i część gminy Mirzec położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 744 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy do miejscowości Tychów Stary a następnie przez drogę nr 0566T biegnącą od miejscowości Tychów Stary w kierunku północno – wschodnim do granicy gminy w powiecie starachowickim,
- gmina Gowarczów, część gminy Końskie położona na wschód od linii kolejowej, część gminy Stąporków położona na północ od linii kolejowej w powiecie koneckim,
- gminy Dwikozy i Zawichost w powiecie sandomierskim,

w województwie lubuskim:

- gminy Bogdaniec, Deszczno, Kłodawa, Kostrzyn nad Odrą, Santok, Witnica w powiecie gorzowskim,
- powiat miejski Gorzów Wielkopolski,
- gminy Drezdenko, Strzelce Krajeńskie, Stare Kurowo, Zwierzyn w powiecie strzelecko – drezdeneckim,
- powiat żarski,
- powiat słubicki,
- gminy Brzeźnica, Iłowa, Gozdnicza, Małomice Wymiarki, Żagań i miasto Żagań w powiecie żagańskim,
- powiat krośnieński,
- powiat zielonogórski
- powiat miejski Zielona Góra,
- powiat nowosolski,
- powiat sulęciński,
- powiat międzyrzecki,
- powiat świebodziński,
- powiat wschowski,

w województwie dolnośląskim:

- powiat zgorzelecki,
- część powiatu polkowickiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,

- część powiatu wołowskiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
 - gmina Jeżów Sudecki w powiecie karkonoskim,
 - gminy Rudna, Ścinawa, miasto Lubin i część gminy Lubin niewymieniona w części III załącznika I w powiecie lubińskim,
 - gmina Malczyce, Miękinia, Środa Śląska, część gminy Kostomłoty położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4, część gminy Udanin położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4 w powiecie średzkim,
 - gmina Wądroże Wielkie, część gminy Męcinka położona na północ od drogi nr 363 w powiecie jaworskim,
 - gminy Kunice, Legnickie Pole, Prochowice, Ruja w powiecie legnickim,
 - gminy Wisznia Mała, Trzebnica, Zawonia, część gminy Oborniki Śląskie położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 340 w powiecie trzebnickim,
 - powiat lubański,
 - powiat miejski Wrocław,
 - gminy Czernica, Długołęka, Siechnice, część gminy Żórawina położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4, część gminy Kąty Wrocławskie położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4 w powiecie wrocławskim,
 - gminy Jelcz – Laskowice, Oława z miastem Oława i część gminy Domaniów położona na północny wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4 w powiecie oławskim,
 - gmina Bierutów, Dziadowa Kłoda, miasto Oleśnica, część gminy wiejskiej Oleśnica położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr S8, część gminy Dobroszyce położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową biegnącą od północnej do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie oleśnickim,
 - powiat bolesławiecki,
 - powiat milicki,
 - powiat górowski,
 - powiat głogowski,
 - gmina Świerzawa, Wojcieszów, część gminy Zagrodno położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Jadwisin – Modlikowice Zagrodno oraz na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 382 biegnącą od miejscowości Zagrodno do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie złotoryjskim,
 - powiat lwówecki,
 - gminy Czarny Bór, Stare Bogaczowice, Walim, miasto Boguszów – Gorce, miasto Jedlina – Zdrój, miasto Szczawno – Zdrój w powiecie wałbrzyskim,
 - powiat miejski Wałbrzych,
 - gmina Świdnica, miasto Świdnica, miasto Świebodzice w powiecie świdnickim,
- w województwie wielkopolskim:
- gminy Siedlec, Wolsztyn, część gminy Przemęt położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Borek – Kluczewo – Sączkowo – Przemęt – Błotnica – Starkowo – Boszkowo – Letnisko w powiecie wolsztyńskim,
 - gmina Wielichowo, Rakoniewice, Granowo, część gminy Kamieniec położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 308 w powiecie grodziskim,
 - powiat międzychodzki,
 - powiat nowotomyski,
 - powiat obornicki,

- część gminy Połajewo na położona na południe od drogi łączącej miejscowości Chraplewo, Tarnówko-Boruszyn, Krosin, Jakubowo, Połajewo – ul. Ryczywolska do północno-wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie czarnkowsko-trzcianeckim,
 - powiat miejski Poznań,
 - gminy Buk, Czerwonak, Dopiewo, Komorniki, Rokietnica, Stęszew, Swarzędz, Suchy Las, Tarnowo Podgórne, Murowana Goślina w powiecie poznańskim,
 - powiat rawicki,
 - część powiatu szamotulskiego niewymieniona w części I załącznika I,
 - część powiatu gostyńskiego niewymieniona w części I i III załącznika I,
 - gminy Kobylin, Zduny, część gminy Krotoszyn położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi: nr 15 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 36, nr 36 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 15 do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 444, nr 444 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 36 do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie krotoszyńskim,
 - gmina Wijewo w powiecie leszczyńskim,
- w województwie łódzkim:
- gminy Białaczów, Drzewica, Opoczno i Poświętne w powiecie opoczyńskim,
 - gminy Biała Rawska, Regnów i Sadkowiec w powiecie rawskim,
 - gmina Kowiesy w powiecie skierniewickim,
- w województwie zachodniopomorskim:
- gmina Boleszkowice i część gminy Dębno położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 126 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 23 w miejscowości Dębno, następnie na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 23 do skrzyżowania z ul. Jana Pawła II w miejscowości Cychry, następnie na południe od ul. Jana Pawła II do skrzyżowania z ul. Ogrodową i dalej na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez ul. Ogrodową, której przedłużenie biegnie do wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie myśliborskim,
 - gminy Cedynia, Gryfino, Mieszkowice, Moryń, część gminy Chojna położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi nr 31 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy i 124 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy w powiecie gryfińskim,
 - gmina Kołbaskowo w powiecie polickim,
- w województwie opolskim:
- gminy Brzeg, Lubsza, Lewin Brzeski, Olszanka, Skarbimierz w powiecie brzeskim,
 - gminy Dąbrowa, Dobrzeń Wielki, Popielów w powiecie opolskim,
 - powiat namysłowski,
- w województwie śląskim:
- powiat miejski Sosnowiec,
 - powiat miejski Dąbrowa Górnicza,
 - gminy Bobrowniki, Mierzęcice, Psary, Siewierz, miasto Będzin, miasto Czeladź, miasto Wojkowice w powiecie będzińskim,
 - gminy Łazy i Poręba w powiecie zawierciańskim.

8. Slovakia

The following restricted zones II in Slovakia:

- the whole district of Gelnica,
- the whole district of Poprad
- the whole district of Spišská Nová Ves,
- the whole district of Levoča,
- the whole district of Kežmarok,
- in the whole district of Michalovce except municipalities included in zone III,

- the whole district of Košice-okolie,
- the whole district of Rožnava,
- the whole city of Košice,
- in the district of Sobrance: Remetské Hámre, Vyšná Rybnica, Hlivišťa, Ruská Bystrá, Podhorod', Choňkovce, Ruský Hrabovec, Inovce, Beňatina, Koňuš,
- the whole district of Vranov nad Topľou,
- the whole district of Humenné except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Snina,
- the whole district of Prešov,
- the whole district of Sabinov,
- the whole district of Svidník, except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Stropkov, except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Bardejov,
- the whole district of Stará Ľubovňa,
- the whole district of Revúca,
- the whole district of Rimavská Sobota,
- in the district of Veľký Krtíš, the whole municipalities not included in part I,
- the whole district of Lučenec,
- the whole district of Poltár,
- the whole district of Zvolen,
- the whole district of Detva,
- the whole district of Krupina, except municipalities included in zone I,
- the whole district of Banská Stiavnica,
- the whole district of Žarnovica,
- in the district of Žiar nad Hronom the municipalities of Hronská Dúbrava, Trnavá Hora,
- the whole district of Banská Bystrica,
- the whole district of Brezno,
- the whole district of Liptovský Mikuláš,
- the whole district of Trebišov,
- in the district of Zlaté Moravce, the whole municipalities not included in part I,
- in the district of Levice the municipality of Kozárovce.

9. Italy

The following restricted zones II in Italy:

Piedmont Region:

- in the Province of Alessandria, the municipalities of Cavatore, Castelnuovo Bormida, Cabella Ligure, Carrega Ligure, Francavilla Bisio, Carpeneto, Costa Vescovato, Grogna, Orsara Bormida, Pasturana, Melazzo, Mornese, Ovada, Predosa, Lerma, Fraconalto, Rivalta Bormida, Fresonara, Malvicino, Ponzzone, San Cristoforo, Sezzadio, Rocca Grimalda, Garbagna, Tassarolo, Mongiardino Ligure, Morsasco, Montaldo Bormida, Prasco, Montaldeo, Belforte Monferrato, Albera Ligure, Bosio, Cantalupo Ligure, Castelletto D'orba, Cartosio, Acqui Terme, Arquata Scrivia, Parodi Ligure, Ricaldone, Gavi, Cremolino, Brignano-Frascata, Novi Ligure, Molare, Cassinelle, Morbello, Avolasca, Carezzano, Basaluzzo, Dernice, Trisobbio, Strevi, Sant'Agata Fossili, Pareto, Visone, Voltaggio, Tagliolo Monferrato, Casaleggio Boiro, Capriata D'orba, Castellania, Carrosio, Cassine, Vignole Borbera, Serravalle Scrivia, Silvano D'orba, Villalvernia, Roccaforte Ligure, Rocchetta Ligure, Sardioglio, Stazzano, Borghetto Di Borbera, Grondona, Cassano Spinola, Montacuto, Gremiasco, San Sebastiano Curone, Fabbrica Curone, Spigno Monferrato, Montechiaro d'Acqui, Castelletto d'Erro, Ponti, Denice, Pozzolo Formigaro,

- in the province of Asti, the municipality of Mombaldone,

Liguria Region:

- in the province of Genova, the municipalities of Bogliasco, Arenzano, Ceranesi, Ronco Scrivia, Mele, Isola Del Cantone, Lumarzo, Genova, Masone, Serra Riccò, Campo Ligure, Mignanego, Busalla, Bargagli, Savignone, Torriglia, Rossiglione, Sant'Olcese, Valbrevenna, Sori, Tiglieto, Campomorone, Cogoleto, Pieve Ligure, Davagna, Casella, Montoggio, Crocefieschi, Vobbia,
- in the province of Savona, the municipalities of Albisola Superiore, Celle Ligure, Stella, Pontinvrea, Varazze, Urbe, Sassello, Mioglia,

Lazio Region:

- the Area of the Municipality of Rome within the administrative boundaries of the Local Health Unit "ASL RM1",

Sardinia Region:

- In South Sardinia Province the Municipalities of Escolca, Esterzili, Genoni, Gesturi, Isili, Nuragus, Nurallao, Nurri, Sadali, Serri, Seui, Seulo, Villanova Tulo,
- In Nuoro Province the Municipalities of Atzara, Austis, Bari Sardo, Bitti, Bolotana, Bortigali a ovest della Strada Statale 131, Cardedu, Dorgali, Elini, Fonni, Gadoni, Gairo, Girasole, Ilbono, Jerzu, Lanusei, Lei, Loceri, Lodè, Lodine, Lotzorai, Lula, Macomer a ovest della Strada Statale 131, Meana Sardo, Nuoro, Oliena, Onani, Orune, Osidda, Osini, Ovodda, Silanus, Sorgono, Teti, Tiana, Torpè, Tortolì, Ulassai, Ussassai,
- In Oristano Province the Municipalities of Laconi, Nughedu Santa Vittoria, Sorradile,
- In Sassari Province the Municipalities of Alà dei Sardi, Anela, Benetutti, Bono, Bonorva East of SS 131, Bottidda, Buddusò, Budoni, Bultei, Burgos, Esporlatu, Illorai, Ittireddu, Mores a sud della Strada Statale 128bis – Strada Provinciale 63, Nughedu di San Nicolò, Nule, Olbia Isola Amministrativa (Berchiddeddu), Oschiri a sud della E 840, Ozieri a sud della Strada Provinciale 63 – Strada Provinciale 1 – Strada Statale 199, Padru, Pattada, San Teodoro.

10. Czech Republic

The following restricted zones II in the Czech Republic:

Region of Liberec:

- in the district of Liberec, the municipalities of Arnoltice u Bulovky, Hajniště pod Smrkem, Nové Město pod Smrkem, Děřichovec, Bulovka, Horní Řasnice, Dolní Pertoltice, Krásný Les u Frýdlantu, Jindřichovice pod Smrkem, Horní Pertoltice, Dolní Řasnice, Raspenava, Dolní Oldřiš, Ludvíkov pod Smrkem, Lázně Libverda, Háj u Habartic, Habartice u Frýdlantu, Kunratice u Frýdlantu, Víška u Frýdlantu, Poustka u Frýdlantu, Višňová u Frýdlantu, Předláne, Černousy, Boleslav, Ves, Andělka, Frýdlant, Srbská.

PART III

1. Bulgaria

The following restricted zones III in Bulgaria:

- in Blagoevgrad region:
 - the whole municipality of Sandanski
 - the whole municipality of Strumyani
 - the whole municipality of Petrich,
- the Pazardzhik region:
 - the whole municipality of Pazardzhik,
 - the whole municipality of Panagyurishte,
 - the whole municipality of Lesichevo,

- the whole municipality of Septemvri,
- the whole municipality of Strelcha,
- in Plovdiv region
 - the whole municipality of Hisar,
 - the whole municipality of Suedinenie,
 - the whole municipality of Maritsa
 - the whole municipality of Rodopi,
 - the whole municipality of Plovdiv,
- in Varna region:
 - the whole municipality of Byala,
 - the whole municipality of Dolni Chiflik.

2. Italy

The following restricted zones III in Italy:

Sardinia Region:

- in Nuoro Province the Municipalities of Aritzo, Arzana, Baunei, Belvi, Desulo, Gavoi, Mamoiada, Ollolai, Olzai, Oniferi, Orani, Orgosolo, Orotelli, Ottana, Sarule, Talana, Tonara, Triei, Urzulei, Villagrande Strisaili.

3. Latvia

The following restricted zones III in Latvia:

- Dienvidkurzemes novada Embūtes pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem autoceļā P116, P106, autoceļā no apdzīvotas vietas Dinsdurbe, Kalvenes pagasta daļa uz austrumiem no ceļa pie Vārtājas upes līdz autoceļam A9, uz ziemeļiem no autoceļā A9, uz austrumiem no autoceļā V1200, Kazdangas pagasta daļa uz austrumiem no ceļa V1200, P115, P117, V1296,
- Kuldīgas novada Rudbāržu, Nīkrāces, Raņķu, Skrundas pagasts, Laidu pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no autoceļā V1296, Skrundas pilsēta.

4. Lithuania

The following restricted zones III in Lithuania:

- Jurbarko rajono savivaldybė: Jurbarko miesto seniūnija, Girdžių, Jurbarkų Raudonės, Skirsnemunės, Veliuonos ir Šimkaičių seniūnijos,
- Molėtų rajono savivaldybė: Dubingių ir Giedraičių seniūnijos,
- Marijampolės savivaldybė: Sasnavos ir Šunskų seniūnijos,
- Šakių rajono savivaldybė: Barzdų, Gelgaudiškio, Griškabūdžio, Kidulių, Kudirkos Naumiesčio, Sintautų, Slavikų, Sudargo, Šakių, Plokščių ir Žvirgždaičių seniūnijos.
- Kazlų rūdų savivaldybė: Antanavos, Jankų ir Kazlų Rūdų seniūnijos: vakarinė dalis iki kelio 2602 ir 183,
- Kelmės rajono savivaldybė: Kelmės apylinkių, Kukečių, Šaukėnų ir Užvenčio seniūnijos,
- Vilkaviškio rajono savivaldybė: Gižų, Kybartų, Klausčių, Pilviškių, Šeimenos ir Vilkaviškio miesto seniūnijos.
- Širvintų rajono savivaldybė: Alionių ir Zibalų seniūnijos,
- Šiaulių rajono savivaldybė: Bubių, Kuršėnų kaimiškoji ir Kuršėnų miesto seniūnijos,
- Ukmergės rajono savivaldybė: Želvos seniūnija,
- Vilniaus rajono savivaldybė: Paberžės seniūnija.

5. Poland

The following restricted zones III in Poland:

w województwie zachodniopomorskim:

- gminy Banie, Trzcińsko – Zdrój, Widuchowa, część gminy Chojna położona na wschód linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 31 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy i 124 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy w powiecie gryfińskim,

w województwie warmińsko-mazurskim:

- gmina Rybno, część gminy Działdowo położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 538, część gminy Płońska położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Burkat – Skurpie – Rutkowie – Płońska – Turza Mała – Koty, część gminy Lidzbark położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 544 biegnącą od wschodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 541 oraz na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 541 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 544 w powiecie działdowskim,
- część gminy Grodziczno położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 541 w powiecie nowomiejskim,
- część gminy Lubawa położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 537 biegnącą od wschodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 541, a następnie na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 541 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 537 do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie iławskim,
- gmina Dąbrówno, część gminy Grunwald położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 537 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do miejscowości Stębark, a następnie na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od miejscowości Stębark do południowej granicy gminy i łączącej miejscowości Stębark – Łodwigowo w powiecie ostródzkim,

w województwie lubuskim:

- gminy Niegosławice, Szprotawa w powiecie żagańskim,

w województwie wielkopolskim:

- gminy Krzemieniewo, Lipno, Osieczna, Rydzyna, Świąciechowa, Włoszakowice w powiecie leszczyńskim,
- powiat miejski Leszno,
- gminy Kościan i miasto Kościan, Krzywiń, Śmigiel w powiecie kościańskim,
- część gminy Dolsk położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 434 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 437, a następnie na zachód od drogi nr 437 biegnącej od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 434 do południowej granicy gminy, część gminy Śrem położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 310 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do miejscowości Śrem, następnie na zachód od drogi nr 432 w miejscowości Śrem oraz na zachód od drogi nr 434 biegnącej od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 432 do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie śremskim,
- część gminy Gostyń położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 12 w powiecie gostyńskim,
- część gminy Przemęt położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Borek – Kluczewo – Sączkowo – Przemęt – Błotnica – Starkowo – Boszkowo – Letnisko w powiecie wolsztyńskim,

w województwie dolnośląskim:

- część gminy Lubin położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 335 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do granicy miasta Lubin oraz na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 333 biegnącą od granicy miasta Lubin do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie lubińskim
- gminy Prusice, Żmigród, część gminy Oborniki Śląskie położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 340 w powiecie trzebnickim,

- część gminy Zagrodno położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Jadwisin – Modlikowice – Zagrodno oraz na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 382 biegnącą od miejscowości Zagrodno do południowej granicy gminy, część gminy wiejskiej Złotoryja położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy w miejscowości Nowa Wieś Złotoryjska do granicy miasta Złotoryja oraz na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 382 biegnącą od granicy miasta Złotoryja do wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie złotoryjskim,
- część gminy Chocianów położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 335 biegnącą od wschodniej granicy gminy do miejscowości Żabice, a następnie na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Żabice – Trzebnice – Chocianowice – Chocianów – Pasternik biegnącą do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie polkowickim,
- gminy Chojnów i miasto Chojnów, Krotoszyce, Miłkowice w powiecie legnickim,
- powiat miejski Legnica,
- część gminy Wołów położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową biegnącą od północnej do południowej granicy gminy, część gminy Wińsko położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 36 biegnącą od północnej do zachodniej granicy gminy, część gminy Brzeg Dolny położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową od północnej do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie wołowskim.

6. Romania

The following restricted zones III in Romania:

- Zona oraşului Bucureşti,
- Judeţul Constanţa,
- Judeţul Satu Mare,
- Judeţul Tulcea,
- Judeţul Bacău,
- Judeţul Bihor,
- Judeţul Bistriţa Năsăud,
- Judeţul Brăila,
- Judeţul Buzău,
- Judeţul Călăraşi,
- Judeţul Dâmboviţa,
- Judeţul Galaţi,
- Judeţul Giurgiu,
- Judeţul Ialomiţa,
- Judeţul Ilfov,
- Judeţul Prahova,
- Judeţul Sălaj,
- Judeţul Suceava
- Judeţul Vaslui,
- Judeţul Vrancea,
- Judeţul Teleorman,
- Judeţul Mehedinţi,
- Judeţul Gorj,
- Judeţul Argeş,

- Județul Olt,
- Județul Dolj,
- Județul Arad,
- Județul Timiș,
- Județul Covasna,
- Județul Brașov,
- Județul Botoșani,
- Județul Vâlcea,
- Județul Iași,
- Județul Hunedoara,
- Județul Alba,
- Județul Sibiu,
- Județul Caraș-Severin,
- Județul Neamț,
- Județul Harghita,
- Județul Mureș,
- Județul Cluj,
- Județul Maramureș.

7. Slovakia

The following restricted zones III in Slovakia:

- In the district of Humenné: Závada, Nižná Sitnica, Vyšná Sitnica, Rohožník, Prituľany, Ruská Poruba, Ruská Kajňa,
 - In the district of Michalovce: Strážske, Staré, Oreské, Zbudza, Voľa, Nacina Ves, Pusté Čemerné, Lesné, Rakovec nad Ondavou, Petrovce nad Laborcom, Trnava pri Laborci, Vinné, Kaluža, Klokočov, Kusín, Jovsa, Poruba pod Vihorlatom, Hojné, Lúčky, Závadka, Hažín, Zalužice, Michalovce, Krásnovce, Šamudovce, Vrbnica, Žbince, Lastomír, Zemplínska Široká, Čečehov, Jastrabie pri Michalovciach, Iňačovce, Senné, Palín, Sliepkovce, Hatalov, Budkovce, Stretava, Stretávka, Pavlovce nad Uhom, Vysoká nad Uhom, Bajany,
 - the whole district of Medzilaborce,
 - In the district of Stropkov: Havaj, Malá Poľana, Bystrá, Mikové, Varechovce, Vladiča, Staškovce, Makovce, Veľkrop, Solník, Korunková, Bukovce, Krišľovce, Jakušovce, Kolbovce,
 - In the district of Svidník: Pstruša,
 - The whole district of Sobrance except municipalities included in zone II.'
-

DECISIONS

COUNCIL DECISION (EU) 2023/142

of 17 January 2023

on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union in the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development established under the Agreement between the European Union and Japan for an Economic Partnership as regards the establishment of a list of individuals who are willing and able to serve as experts and the adoption of the rules of procedure for the panel of experts

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 207(4), first subparagraph, in conjunction with Article 218(9) thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

Whereas:

- (1) The Agreement between the European Union and Japan for an Economic Partnership ('the Agreement') was concluded by the Union by Council Decision (EU) 2018/1907 ⁽¹⁾ and entered into force on 1 February 2019.
- (2) Pursuant to Article 16.18(4), point (d), of the Agreement, the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development (the 'Committee') is to establish a list of at least 10 individuals who are willing and able to serve as experts on the panel to be convened to examine matters concerning the interpretation or application of the relevant Articles of Chapter 16.
- (3) Pursuant to Article 16.18(2) of the Agreement, the Committee is to adopt the rules of procedure for the panel of experts.
- (4) It is appropriate to establish the position to be taken on the Union's behalf in the Committee, as the envisaged decision will be binding on the Union.
- (5) Pursuant to Article 22.3(3) of the Agreement, the Committee may take decisions in writing,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The position to be taken on the Union's behalf within the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development established under the Agreement between the European Union and Japan for an Economic Partnership as regards the establishment of the list of individuals who are willing and able to serve as experts and the adoption of the rules of procedure for the panel of experts, as referred to in Article 16.18 of that Agreement, shall be based on the draft decision of the Committee attached to this Decision.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

⁽¹⁾ Council Decision (EU) 2018/1907 of 20 December 2018 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and Japan for an Economic Partnership (OJ L 330, 27.12.2018, p. 1).

Done at Brussels, 17 January 2023.

For the Council
The President
E. SVANTESSON

DRAFT**DECISION No .../2023 OF THE COMMITTEE ON TRADE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
UNDER THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN UNION AND JAPAN FOR AN ECONOMIC
PARTNERSHIP****of ...****concerning the establishment of the list of individuals who are willing and able to serve as experts,
and the adoption of rules of procedure for the panel of experts**

THE COMMITTEE ON TRADE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Union and Japan for an Economic Partnership (the “EU-Japan EPA”) and in particular paragraph 2 and subparagraph 4(d) of Article 16.18 thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Subparagraph 4(d) of Article 16.18 of the EU-Japan EPA provides that the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development (the “Committee”) is to establish a list of at least 10 individuals who are willing and able to serve as experts pursuant to that Article,
- (2) Paragraph 2 of Article 16.18 of the EU-Japan EPA provides that the Committee is to adopt the rules of procedure for the panel of experts,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The list of individuals who are willing and able to serve as experts is established as set out in Annex 1 to this Decision.

Article 2

The rules of procedure for the panel of experts are adopted as set out in Annex 2 to this Decision.

Article 3

The list of individuals and the rules of procedure for the panel of experts set out in Annex 1 and Annex 2 to this Decision in accordance with paragraph 2 and subparagraph 4(d) of Article 16.18 of the EU-Japan EPA shall be valid from the date of adoption of this Decision.

Done at ...

*For the Committee on Trade and
Sustainable Development
Chair*

ANNEX 1

LIST OF EXPERTS REFERRED TO IN SUBPARAGRAPH 4(d) OF ARTICLE 16.18 OF THE EU-JAPAN EPA

Sub-list for the European Union

1. Jorge CARDONA
2. Karin LUKAS
3. Laurence BOISSON DE CHAZOURNES
4. Geert VAN CALSTER

Sub-list for Japan

1. AGO Shin-ichi
2. TAKAMURA Yukari
3. TAMADA Dai
4. YAGI Nobuyuki

Sub-list of individuals who are not nationals of either Party and who shall act as the chairperson of the panel

1. Armand DE MESTRAL (Canada)
 2. Jennifer A. HILLMAN (United States)
 3. Arthur Edmond APPLETON (United States)
 4. Nathalie BERNASCONI (Switzerland)
-

ANNEX 2

RULES OF PROCEDURE OF THE PANEL OF EXPERTS

In procedures of panel of experts under Chapter 16 (Trade and Sustainable Development) of the Agreement between the European Union and Japan for an Economic Partnership, the following rules apply:

I. Definitions

1. In these Rules of Procedure:

- (a) 'administrative staff', in respect of an expert, means persons under the direction and control of the expert, other than assistants;
- (b) 'adviser' means a person retained by a Party to advise or assist that Party for the purposes of the panel procedure, other than representatives of that Party;
- (c) 'Agreement' means the Agreement between the European Union and Japan for an Economic Partnership;
- (d) 'assistant' means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an expert, conducts research or provides assistance to that expert;
- (e) 'Code of Conduct' means the Code of Conduct for Arbitrators referred to in Article 21.30 of the Agreement and adopted by Decision No 1/2019 of 10 April 2019 of the Joint Committee of the Agreement;
- (f) 'Committee' means the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development established pursuant to Article 22.3 of the Agreement;
- (g) 'days' means calendar days;
- (h) 'expert' means a member of a panel;
- (i) 'panel' means a panel of experts convened pursuant to paragraph 1 of Article 16.18 of the Agreement;
- (j) 'proceedings' means the proceedings of the panel;
- (k) 'representative' with respect to a Party means an official or any other person of a government department or agency or any other public entity of a Party and other personnel, that the Party nominates as its representative for the purpose of the panel proceedings;
- (l) 'requesting Party' means the Party that requests the convening of a panel pursuant to paragraph 1 of Article 16.18 of the Agreement; and
- (m) 'responding Party' means the Party that receives a request from the requesting Party that a panel of experts be convened pursuant to paragraph 1 of Article 16.18 of the Agreement.

II. Appointment of experts

- 2. The co-chair of the requesting Party of the Committee shall be responsible for the organisation of the lot referred to in subparagraph 4(c) of Article 16.18 of the Agreement, and shall inform the co-chair from the responding Party, with due anticipation, about the date, time and venue of the lot. The co-chair from the responding Party may be present or be represented by another person when the lots are drawn. Representatives of both Parties may also be present. In any event, the lot shall be carried out with the Party or Parties that are present.
- 3. The Parties shall inform in writing each individual who has been appointed to serve as an expert pursuant to Article 16.18 of the Agreement of his or her appointment. Each individual shall confirm his or her availability to both Parties within five days of the date on which he or she was informed of his or her appointment.

III. Code of Conduct

4. The Code of Conduct shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the experts serving in the Panel of Experts.

IV. Organisational meeting

5. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the Parties shall meet with the panel within seven days of the date of the establishment of the panel in order to determine those matters that the Parties or the panel deem appropriate, including:
- (a) the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the experts which shall be in accordance with WTO standards and criteria;
 - (b) the expenses for any assistants or administrative staff that an expert may decide to hire, with the total amount of remuneration for each expert's assistant or administrative staff not to exceed 50 % of the remuneration of that expert, unless the Parties agree otherwise; and
 - (c) the timetable for the proceedings, which shall be established based on the time zone of the responding Party.

Only the experts and the representatives of the Parties who are officials or other persons of a government department or agency or any other public entity may take part in this meeting in person or via telephone or video conference.

V. Notifications

6. Any request, notice, written submission or other document transmitted by:
- (a) the panel shall be sent to both Parties at the same time;
 - (b) a Party to the panel shall be copied to the other Party at the same time; and
 - (c) a Party to the other Party shall be copied to the panel at the same time, as appropriate.
7. Any notification referred to under paragraph 6 shall be made by email or, where appropriate, any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof. Unless proven otherwise, such notification shall be deemed to be received on the date of its sending.
8. Minor errors of a clerical nature in a request, notice, written submission or other document related to the panel proceedings may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.
9. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on a legal holiday of Japan or of the European Union or on any other day on which the offices of the Government of a Party are officially or by force majeure closed, the document shall be deemed received on the next working day. At the organisational meeting referred to in paragraph 5, each Party shall submit a list of its legal holidays and any other days on which its offices are officially closed. Each Party shall keep its list updated during the panel procedure.

VI. Written submissions

10. The requesting Party shall deliver its written submission no later than 20 days after the date of establishment of the panel. The responding Party shall deliver its written counter-submission no later than 20 days after the date of receipt of the written submission of the requesting Party.

VII. Requests for information and advice

11. In accordance with paragraph 3 of Article 16.18 of the Agreement, the panel should seek information and advice from the relevant international organisations or bodies for matters related to International Labour Organization instruments or multilateral environmental agreements, as it deems appropriate.

12. Before seeking information and advice from the entities referred to in paragraph 11, the panel shall allow the Parties the opportunity to comment on the list of entities and the requests to be addressed to them.
13. The panel shall submit any information obtained pursuant to paragraph 11 to the Parties, which shall have an opportunity to comment on such information.

VIII. Operation of the panel

14. The chairperson of the panel shall preside at all of its meetings. A panel may delegate to the chairperson the authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.
15. Unless otherwise provided for in Article 16.18 of the Agreement or in these Rules of Procedure, the panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions or computer links.
16. Where a procedural question arises that is not covered by Article 16.18 of the Agreement or these Rules of Procedure or the Code of Conduct, the panel, after consulting the Parties, may adopt an appropriate procedure that is compatible with those provisions.
17. The panel may modify any time period other than the time periods set out in Article 16.18 of the Agreement and make any other procedural or administrative adjustment in the proceedings after consulting with the Parties. When the panel consults with the Parties, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the proposed modification or adjustment and the reason therefor.

IX. Hearings

18. Based upon the timetable determined pursuant to paragraph 5, after consulting with the Parties and the other experts, the chairperson of the panel shall determine the date and time of the hearing.
19. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the venue shall alternate between the Parties with the first hearing to be held in the responding Party. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the Party in which the hearing takes place shall:
 - (a) determine the venue of the hearing and inform the chairperson of the panel thereof; and
 - (b) be in charge of the logistical administration of the hearing.
20. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, and without prejudice to paragraph 49, the Parties shall share the expenses derived from the logistical administration of the hearing.
21. The chairperson of the panel shall notify in due course the Parties, in writing, of the date, time and venue of the hearing. This information shall be made publicly available by the Party in which the hearing takes place, unless the hearing is closed to the public.
22. As a general rule there should be only one hearing. If the dispute involves issues of exceptional complexity, the panel may convene additional hearings on its own initiative or, upon request of either Party, after consulting the Parties. For each of the additional hearings, paragraphs 18 to 21 apply *mutatis mutandis*.
23. Any hearing of the panel shall be open to the public unless the Parties agree otherwise or the submissions and arguments of a Party contain confidential information. There should be no audio or visual recording of the hearing by the public. Hearings held in closed session shall be confidential in accordance with paragraph 39.
24. All experts shall be present during the entirety of the hearing.

25. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the following persons may attend the hearing, irrespective of whether the hearing is open to the public:
 - (a) representatives of the Parties;
 - (b) advisers;
 - (c) assistants and administrative staff;
 - (d) interpreters, translators and court reporters of the panel; and
 - (e) representatives of the relevant international organisations or bodies, as decided by the panel pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article 16.18 of the Agreement.
26. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver to the panel a list of the names of persons who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives and advisers who will be attending the hearing.
27. The panel shall conduct the hearing in the following manner, ensuring that the requesting Party and the responding Party are afforded equal time in both argument and rebuttal argument:

Argument

 - (a) argument of the requesting Party; and
 - (b) argument of the responding Party.

Rebuttal Argument

 - (a) reply of the requesting Party; and
 - (b) counter-reply of the responding Party.
28. The panel may direct questions to either Party at any time during the hearing.
29. The panel shall arrange for a transcript of the hearing to be prepared and delivered to the Parties as soon as possible after the hearing. The Parties may comment on the transcript and the panel may consider those comments.
30. Each Party may deliver a supplementary written submission concerning any matter that arose during the hearing within 10 days of the date of the hearing.
- X. Deliberations
31. Only the experts may take part in the deliberations of the panel.
- XI. Questions in writing
32. The panel may at any time during the proceedings submit questions in writing to one or both Parties. Any questions submitted to one Party shall be copied to the other Party.
33. Each Party shall provide the other Party with a copy of its response to the questions submitted by the panel. A Party shall be given an opportunity to provide comments in writing on the other Party's response within five days of the receipt of such copy.
- XII. Replacement of experts
34. If any of the experts of the original panel withdraws, is unable to participate, or otherwise needs to be replaced in panel proceedings pursuant to Article 16.18 of the Agreement, paragraph 4 of Article 16.18 of the Agreement applies *mutatis mutandis*.
35. Where a Party considers that an expert does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct and for this reason should be replaced, that Party shall notify the other Party within 15 days from the time at which it obtained sufficient evidence of the expert's failure to comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct.

36. Where a Party considers that an expert other than the chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, select a new expert in accordance with paragraph 34.

If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace the expert, either Party may request that this matter be referred to the chairperson of the panel, whose decision shall be final.

If, pursuant to this request, the chairperson finds that the expert does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, a new expert shall be selected in accordance with paragraph 34.

37. Where a Party considers that the chairperson of the panel does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, select a new chairperson in accordance with paragraph 34.

If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace the chairperson, either Party may request that the matter be referred to the two remaining experts. The experts shall decide, no later than 10 days after the date of delivery of the request, whether there is a need to replace the chairperson of the panel. The decision by the experts on the need to replace the chairperson shall be final.

If the experts decide that the chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, a new chairperson shall be selected in accordance with paragraph 34.

38. The proceedings shall be suspended for the period taken to carry out the procedures provided for in paragraphs 34 to 37.

XIII. Confidentiality

39. The panel and the Parties shall treat as confidential any information submitted by a Party to the panel which that Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the panel, it shall also, upon request of the other Party, provide within 20 days of the date of the request, a non-confidential version of the submissions that could be disclosed to the public. Nothing in these Rules of Procedure precludes a Party from disclosing its own submissions to the public to the extent that it does not disclose any information designated by the other Party as confidential. The panel shall meet in closed session if the submissions and arguments of a Party contain confidential information. The panel and the Parties shall maintain the confidentiality of the hearing of the panel where the hearing is held in closed session.

XIV. Ex parte contacts

40. The panel shall not meet or communicate with a Party in the absence of the other Party.
41. An expert shall not discuss any aspect of the subject matter of the proceedings with one Party or both Parties in the absence of the other experts.

XV. *Amicus curiae* submissions

42. Unless the Parties agree otherwise within three days of the date of the establishment of the panel, the panel may receive unsolicited written submissions from any natural persons of a Party or legal persons established in a Party, who are independent from the Governments of the Parties, provided that the submissions are received within 10 days of the date of the establishment of the panel.
43. The submissions shall be concise and in no case longer than 15 pages at double space, and shall be directly relevant to a factual or a legal issue under consideration by the panel. The submissions shall contain a description of the person providing the submissions including:
- (a) for a natural person, his or her nationality; and
 - (b) for a legal person, its place of establishment, the nature of its activities, its legal status, its general objectives and the source of its financing.

Any person shall specify in its submissions the interest that it has in the proceedings. The submissions shall be drafted in the languages chosen by the Parties in accordance with paragraphs 45 and 46 of these Rules of Procedure.

44. The panel shall list in its report all the submissions it has received pursuant to paragraphs 42 and 43. The panel is not obliged to address in its report the arguments made in such submissions. Those submissions shall be provided to the Parties for their comments. The comments of the Parties which have been submitted to the panel within 30 days shall be taken into consideration by the panel.

XVI. Language and translation

45. During the consultations referred to in Article 16.17 of the Agreement, and no later than the time of the organisational meeting referred to in paragraph 5, the Parties shall endeavour to agree on a common working language for the proceedings before the panel. Each Party shall notify the other Party, no later than 90 days after the adoption of these Rules of Procedure by the Committee in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 16.18 of the Agreement, a list of languages for which it has a preference. The list shall include at least one working language of the WTO.
46. If the Parties are unable to agree on a common working language, each Party shall make its written submissions in its chosen language, providing at the same time a translation into one of the working languages of the WTO notified by the other Party in accordance with paragraph 45, where appropriate. The Party responsible for organising the oral hearing shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the same working language of the WTO, where appropriate.
47. The interim and final report of the panel shall be issued in the common working language. If the Parties have not agreed on a common working language, the interim and final report of the panel shall be issued in the working languages of the WTO referred to in paragraph 46.
48. A Party may provide comments on the accuracy of the translation of any translated version of a document drawn up in accordance with these Rules of Procedure.
49. In case a translation or interpretation of written and oral submissions of a Party in the relevant working language of the WTO is necessary, that Party shall bear the costs thereof.

XVII Panel Report

50. The panel shall present an interim and a final report to the Parties in accordance with paragraph 5 of Article 16.18 of the Agreement. The final report shall be made publicly available. The panel should not disclose its report before publication by the Parties.

XVIII Revision

51. These Rules of Procedure may be revised by agreement between the Parties.
-

ACTS ADOPTED BY BODIES CREATED BY INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

DECISION No 1/2022 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 21 December 2022

amending Annex 1 to the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road and Decision No 2/2019 of the Committee [2023/143]

THE COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement of 21 June 1999 between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road ⁽¹⁾ ('the Agreement'), and in particular Article 52(4) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Under Article 51(2) of the Agreement, the Community/Switzerland Inland Transport Committee ('the Joint Committee') is responsible for the monitoring and application of the provisions of the Agreement and implements the adaptation and revision clauses referred to in Articles 52 and 55 thereof.
- (2) Under Article 52(4) of the Agreement, the Joint Committee adopts, inter alia, decisions revising Annex 1 so as to incorporate therein, as and where necessary and on a basis of reciprocity, amendments to the relevant legislation or decides on any other measure aimed at safeguarding the proper functioning of the Agreement.
- (3) By Decision No 2/2019 of 13 December 2019 ⁽²⁾, the Joint Committee, on the one hand, revised Annex 1 to the Agreement so as to incorporate substantive provisions of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽³⁾ and Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁴⁾ and, on the other, adopted transitory provisions to maintain smooth rail traffic between Switzerland and the European Union. The transitory provisions set out in Articles 2, 3, 4 and 5 of Decision No 2/2019 were initially applicable until 31 December 2020. By Decision No 2/2020 of 11 December 2020 ⁽⁵⁾, the Joint Committee extended their applicability until 31 December 2021. By Decision No 2/2021, their applicability was extended until 31 December 2022 ⁽⁶⁾.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 91.

⁽²⁾ Decision No 2/2019 of the Community/Switzerland Inland Transport Committee of 13 December 2019 on transitory measures to maintain smooth rail traffic between Switzerland and the European Union (OJ L 13, 17.1.2020, p. 43).

⁽³⁾ Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (OJ L 138, 26.5.2016, p. 44).

⁽⁴⁾ Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (OJ L 138, 26.5.2016, p. 102).

⁽⁵⁾ Decision No 2/2020 of the Community/Switzerland Inland Transport Committee of 11 December 2020 amending Annex 1 to the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road and Decision No 2/2019 of the Committee on transitory measures to maintain smooth rail traffic between Switzerland and the European Union (OJ L 15, 18.1.2021, p. 34).

⁽⁶⁾ Decision No 2/2021 of the Community/Switzerland Inland Transport Committee of 17 December 2021 amending Annex 1 to the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road and Decision No 2/2019 on transitory measures to maintain smooth rail traffic between Switzerland and the European Union (OJ L 46, 25.2.2022, p. 125).

- (4) By Decision No 1/2021 of 17 December 2021, the date by which certain Swiss national rules listed in Annex 1 to the Agreement that may be incompatible with the technical specifications for interoperability should have been reviewed to decide whether to remove, amend or keep them was extended until 31 December 2022. In view of the stage reached in the review, that date should be changed to 31 December 2023 for those national rules that have not yet been reviewed.
- (5) Pending the adoption of the final provisions replacing the current transitional arrangements, the provisions laid down in Articles 2, 3, 4 and 5 of Decision No 2/2019 should be extended until 31 December 2023 in order to maintain smooth rail traffic between Switzerland and the European Union.
- (6) Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 ⁽⁷⁾ extends to national transport the uniform rules contained in the European Agreement of 30 September 1957 concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (ADR), the Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID) and the European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN). Article 6(2) and (3) of Directive 2008/68/EC allows Member States to request derogations from the annexes to the ADR and the RID for the carriage of small quantities of dangerous goods within their territory or for local transport. Switzerland has drawn up a list of such derogations. They are set out in Annex 1 to the Agreement. Those derogations were extended at the end of 2016 and will expire on 1 January 2023. On 29 September 2022 Switzerland requested that they be extended again. Article 6(4) of Directive 2008/68/EC allows the derogations to be extended for a maximum period of 6 years. It is therefore appropriate to extend the derogations until 1 January 2029. It is also necessary to correct the national references of the derogations, which have been amended since the last extension, in Annex 1 to the Agreement,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

1. Section 4 of Annex 1 to the Agreement is amended as follows:

- (1) The date of '31 December 2022', by which the compatibility of the following Swiss national rules with the corresponding Union technical specifications for interoperability should have been reviewed, is replaced by '31 December 2023' for the following provisions:
- (a) With regard to Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the 'rolling stock – locomotives and passenger rolling stock' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union ⁽⁸⁾:
- CH-TSI LOC&PAS-009 (version 1.0 of June 2015)
 - CH-TSI LOC&PAS-019 (version 2.0 of June 2019)
 - CH-TSI LOC&PAS-020 (version 2.0 of June 2019)
 - CH-TSI LOC&PAS-025 (version 2.0 of June 2019)
 - CH-TSI LOC&PAS-027 (version 2.0 of June 2019)
 - CH-TSI LOC&PAS-031 (version 2.1 of November 2020)
 - CH-TSI LOC&PAS-035 (version 2.1 of November 2020)
 - CH-TSI LOC&PAS-036 (version 2.0 of June 2019).
- (b) With regard to Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the 'control-command and signalling' subsystems of the rail system in the European Union ⁽⁹⁾:
- CH-TSI CCS-006 (version 2.1 of November 2020)
 - CH-TSI CCS-019 (version 3.0 of November 2020)

⁽⁷⁾ OJ L 260, 30.9.2008, p. 13.

⁽⁸⁾ OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 228.

⁽⁹⁾ OJ L 158, 15.6.2016, p. 1.

- CH-TSI CCS-026 (version 2.1 of November 2020)
- CH-TSI CCS-032 (version 2.1 of November 2020)
- CH-TSI CCS-033 (version 1.1 of November 2020)
- CH-TSI CCS-038 (version 1.1 of November 2020)
- CH-CSM-RA-001 (version 1.0 of June 2019).

(2) The references to the following Swiss national rules are deleted:

(a) With regard to the Swiss national rules relating to Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014, the following rule is deleted:

‘— CH-TSI LOC&PAS-037 (version 1.0 of June 2019): ETCS service brake (the rule may be incompatible with Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 and must be reviewed before 31 December 2021).’

(b) With regard to the Swiss national rules relating to Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919, the following rules are deleted:

‘— CH-TSI CCS-035 (version 1.0 of June 2019): Text to be displayed at the DMI (the rule may be incompatible with Regulation (EU) 2016/919 and must be reviewed before 31 December 2022);’

and

‘— CH-CSM-RA-002 (version 1.0 of June 2019): Requirements at speeds greater than 200 km/h (the rule may be incompatible with Regulation (EU) 2016/919 and must be reviewed before 31 December 2022).’

2. The text of the part entitled ‘*Transportation of dangerous goods*’ of Section 3, ‘Technical standards’, of Annex 1 to the Agreement concerning the carriage of dangerous goods is replaced by the text set out in the Annex.

Article 2

Decision No 2/2019 of the Joint Committee of 13 December 2019 is amended as follows:

(1) Article 6(3) is replaced by the following:

‘3. Annex 1 identifies the applicable national rules and specific cases that are potentially incompatible with Union law. If compatibility with Union law has not been established by 31 December 2023, those national rules and specific cases may no longer be applied unless the Joint Committee decides otherwise.’

(2) In Article 8, the second paragraph is replaced by the following:

‘Articles 2, 3, 4 and 5 shall apply until 31 December 2023.’

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

Done at Berne, 21 December 2022.

For the Swiss Confederation
The President
Peter FÜGLISTALER

For the European Union
The Head of the European Union Delegation
Kristian SCHMIDT

ANNEX

'Transportation of dangerous goods'

- Directive (EU) 2022/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 October 2022 on uniform procedures for checks on the transport of dangerous goods by road (codification) (OJ L 274, 24.10.2022, p. 1).
- Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods (OJ L 260, 30.9.2008, p. 13), as last amended by Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1095 of 29 June 2022 (OJ L 176, 1.7.2022, p. 33).

For the purposes of this Agreement, the following derogations to Directive 2008/68/EC shall apply in Switzerland:

1. Road transport

Derogations for Switzerland under Article 6(2)(a) of Directive 2008/68/EC on the inland transport of dangerous goods

RO-a-CH-1

Subject: Transport of diesel fuel and heating oil with UN number 1202 in tank containers.

Reference to Annex I, Section I.1, to that Directive: points 1.1.3.6 and 6.8.

Content of the Annex to the Directive: Exemptions related to the quantities transported per transport unit; regulations concerning the construction of tanks.

Content of the national legislation: Tank containers which are not constructed according to point 6.8 but according to national legislation, which have a capacity of less than or equal to 1210 l and which are used to transport heating oil or diesel fuel with UN number 1202 may benefit from the exemptions in point 1.1.3.6 ADR.

Initial reference to the national legislation: Appendix 1, points 1.6.14.4, 4.8 and 6.14, of the Ordinance of 29 November 2002 on the carriage of dangerous goods by road (SDR; RS 741.621).

Date of expiration: 1 January 2029.

RO-a-CH-2

Subject: Exemption from the requirement to carry a transport document for certain quantities of dangerous goods as defined in point 1.1.3.6.

Reference to Annex I, Section I.1, to that Directive: points 1.1.3.6 and 5.4.1.

Content of the Annex to the Directive: Requirement to have a transport document.

Content of the national legislation: The transport of uncleaned empty containers belonging to Transport Category 4, with the exception of UN No 3509, and filled or empty gas cylinders for breathing apparatuses for use by emergency services or as diving equipment, in quantities not exceeding the limits set in point 1.1.3.6, is not subject to the obligation to carry the transport document provided for in point 5.4.1.

Initial reference to the national legislation: Appendix 1, point 8.1.2.1(a), of the Ordinance of 29 November 2002 on the carriage of dangerous goods by road (SDR; RS 741.621).

Date of expiration: 1 January 2029.

RO-a-CH-3

Subject: Transport of uncleaned empty tanks by companies servicing storage facilities for liquids hazardous to water.

Reference to Annex I, Section I.1, to that Directive: points 6.5, 6.8, 8.2 and 9.

Content of the Annex to the Directive: Construction, equipping and inspection of tanks and vehicles; driver training.

Content of the national legislation: Vehicles and uncleaned empty tanks/containers used by companies servicing storage facilities for liquids hazardous to water to contain liquids while stationary tanks are being serviced are not subject to the construction, equipping and inspection regulations or to the labelling and orange-plate identification regulations stipulated by the ADR. They *are* subject to specific labelling and identification regulations, but the driver of the vehicle is not required to have undertaken the training described in point 8.2.

Initial reference to the national legislation: Appendix 1, point 1.1.3.6.6, of the Ordinance of 29 November 2002 on the carriage of dangerous goods by road (SDR; RS 741.621).

Date of expiration: 1 January 2029.

Derogations for Switzerland under Article 6(2)(b)(i) of Directive 2008/68/EC

RO-bi-CH-1

Subject: Transport of domestic waste containing dangerous goods to waste disposal installations.

Reference to Annex I, Section I.1, to that Directive: points 2, 4.1.10, 5.2 and 5.4.

Content of the Annex to the Directive: Classification, combined packaging, marking and labelling, documentation.

Content of the national legislation: The rules include provisions relating to the simplified classification of domestic waste containing (domestic) dangerous goods by an expert recognised by the competent authority, to the use of appropriate receptacles and to driver training. Domestic waste which cannot be classified by the expert may be transported to a treatment centre in small quantities identified by package and by transport unit.

Initial reference to the national legislation: Appendix 1, point 1.1.3.11, of the Ordinance of 29 November 2002 on the carriage of dangerous goods by road (SDR; RS 741.621).

Comments: These rules may only be applied to the transport of domestic waste containing dangerous goods between public treatment sites and waste disposal installations.

Date of expiration: 1 January 2029.

RO-bi-CH-2

Subject: Return transport of fireworks.

Reference to Annex I, Section I.1, to that Directive: points 2.1.2 and 5.4.

Content of the Annex to the Directive: Classification and documentation.

Content of the national legislation: With the aim of facilitating the return transport of fireworks with UN numbers 0335, 0336 and 0337 from retailers to suppliers, exemptions are provided for regarding the indication of the net mass and product classification in the transport document.

Initial reference to the national legislation: Appendix 1, point 1.1.3.12, of the Ordinance of 29 November 2002 on the carriage of dangerous goods by road (SDR; RS 741.621).

Comments: Detailed checking of the exact contents of each item of unsold product in each package is, in practice, impossible for products intended for retail trade.

Date of expiration: 1 January 2029.

RO-bi-CH-3

Subject: ADR training certificate for journeys undertaken with the purpose of transporting vehicles which have broken down, journeys related to repairs, journeys made for the examination of tank vehicles / tanks, and journeys with tank vehicles made by experts responsible for the examination of the vehicle in question.

Reference to Annex I, Section I.1, to that Directive: point 8.2.1.

Content of the Annex to the Directive: Drivers of vehicles must attend training courses.

Content of the national legislation: ADR training and certificates are not required for journeys undertaken with the purpose of transporting vehicles that have broken down or test drives related to repairs, journeys with tank vehicles made for the examination of the tank vehicle or its tank, and journeys made by experts responsible for the examination of tank vehicles.

Initial reference to the national legislation: Appendix 1, point 8.2.1, of the Ordinance of 29 November 2002 on the carriage of dangerous goods by road (SDR; RS 741.621).

Comments: In some cases, vehicles which have broken down or are undergoing repairs and tank vehicles being prepared for technical inspection or being checked at the time of the inspection still contain dangerous goods.

The requirements in 1.3 and 8.2.3 are still applicable.

Date of expiration: 1 January 2029.

2. *Railway transport*

Derogations for Switzerland under Article 6(2)(a) of Directive 2008/68/EC

RA-a-CH-1

Subject: Transport of diesel fuel with UN number 1202 in tank containers.

Reference to Annex II, Section II.1, to that Directive: point 6.8.

Content of the Annex to the Directive: Regulations concerning the construction of tanks.

Content of the national legislation: Tank containers which are not constructed according to point 6.8 but according to national legislation are authorised for the transport of diesel fuel with UN number 1202.

Initial reference to the national legislation: Annex 2.1 to Ordinance of 31 October 2012 on the transport of dangerous goods by rail and cableway installation (RSD; RS 742.412) and Appendix 1, Chapters 1.6, 4.8 and 6.14, of the Ordinance of 29 November 2002 on the carriage of dangerous goods by road (SDR; RS 741.621).

Date of expiration: 1 January 2029.

RA-a-CH-2

Subject: Transport document.

Reference to Annex II, Section II.1, to that Directive: point 5.4.1.1.1.

Content of the Annex to the Directive: General information required in the transport document.

Content of the national legislation: A collective term may be used in the transport document if a list containing the information prescribed as stipulated above accompanies that document.

Initial reference to the national legislation: Annex 2.1 to Ordinance of 31 October 2012 on the transport of dangerous goods by rail and cableway installation (RSD; RS 742.412).

Date of expiration: 1 January 2029.

- Directive 2010/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2010 on transportable pressure equipment and repealing Council Directives 76/767/EEC, 84/525/EEC, 84/526/EEC, 84/527/EEC and 1999/36/EC (OJ L 165, 30.6.2010, p. 1).'

ISSN 1977-0677 (electronic edition)
ISSN 1725-2555 (paper edition)



Publications Office
of the European Union
L-2985 Luxembourg
LUXEMBOURG

EN